POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

TITLE 35: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION SUBTITLE G: WASTE DISPOSAL CHAPTER I: POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD SUBCHAPTER m: USED AND WASTE TIRES



PART 848 MANAGEMENT OF USED AND WASTE TIRES

SUBPART A: GENERAL

Section	
848.101	Applicability
848.102	Severability
848,103	Other Regulations
848.104	Definitions
848.105	Incorporation by Reference
848.106	Estimating the Weight of Used and Waste Tire Accumulations
848.101	Applicability
848.102	Severability
848.103	Other Regulations
848.104	Definitions
848.105	Incorporation by Reference
848.106	Estimating the Weight of Used and Waste Tire Accumulations
	The Accumulations

SUBPART B: MANAGEMENT STANDARDS

Section	
848.201	Applicability
848.202	Requirements
848.203	Contingency Planning and Emergency Response
848.204	Storage of Used and Waste Tires Within Buildings
848.205	Pesticide Treatment
848.206	Exemptions for Tire Retreading Facilities (Repealed)
848.207	Exemptions for Tire Stamping & Dis Court
848,208	Exemptions for Tire Stamping & Die Cutting Facilities (Repealed) Exemptions for Sites With a Tire Removal Agreement (Repealed)
48.201	Applicability
48.202	Requirements

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

848.203	Contingency Planning and Emergency Response	
848.204	Storage of Used and Waste Tires Within Buildings	
848.205	Pesticide Treatment	
848.206	Exemptions for Tire Retreading Facilities (Repealed)	
848.207	Exemptions for Tire Stamping & Die Cutting Facilities (Repealed)	
848.208	Exemptions for Sites With a Tire Removal Agreement (Repealed)	

SUBPART C: RECORDKEEPING AND REPORTING

Section	
848.301	Applicability
848.302	Records
848.303	Daily Tire Record
848.304	Annual Tire Summary
848.305	Tire Tracking Receipts
848.306	Certification
848.307	Retention of Records

848.301	Applicability Applicability	
848.302	Records	
848.303	Daily Tire Record	
848.304	Annual Tire Summary	
848.305	Tire Tracking Receipts	
848.306	Certification	
848.307	Retention of Records	

SUBPART D: FINANCIAL ASSURANCE

Section	
848.400	Scope and Applicability
848.401	Maintaining Financial Assurance
848.402	Release of Financial Institution
848.403	Application of Proceeds and Appeal
848.404	Removal Cost Estimate
848.406	Mechanisms for Financial Assurance
848.407	Use of Multiple Financial Mechanisms
848.408	Use of a Financial Mechanism for Multiple Sites
848.410	Trust Fund
848.411	Surety Bond Guaranteeing Payment
848.413	Letter of Credit

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

848.415	Self-Insurance for Non-commercial Sites (Repealed)
48.400	Scope and Applicability
348.401	Maintaining Financial Assurance
348.402	Release of Financial Institution
348.403	Application of Proceeds and Appeal
348.404	Removal Cost Estimate
348.406	Mechanisms for Financial Assurance
348.407	Use of Multiple Financial Mechanisms
348.408	Use of a Financial Mechanism for Multiple Sites
348.410	Trust Fund
348.411	Surety Bond Guaranteeing Payment
348.413	Letter of Credit
348.415	Self-Insurance for Non-commercial Sites (Repealed)

SUBPART E: TIRE REMOVAL AGREEMENTS

Section	
848.501	Applicability
848.502	Removal Performance Standard
848.503	Contents of Proposed Tire Removal Agreements
848.504	Time Allowed for Tire Removal
848.505	Removal Plan
848.506	Initiation of Tire Removal
848.507	Certification of Removal Completion
848.508	Agency Approval
848.509	Board Review
848.501	Applicability
848.502	Removal Performance Standard
848.503	Contents of Proposed Tire Removal Agreements
848.504	Time Allowed for Tire Removal
848.505	Removal Plan
848.506	Initiation of Tire Removal
848.507	Certification of Removal Completion
848.508	Agency Approval
848.509	Board Review

SUBPART F: TIRE TRANSPORTATION REQUIREMENTS

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section		
848.601	Tire Transportation Prohibitions	
848.602	Tire Transportation Registrations	
848.603	Agency Approval of Registrations	
848.604	Registration No Defense	
848.605	Duration and Renewal	
848.606	Vehicle Placarding	
848.607	Tire Tracking Receipts	
848.608	Annual Tire Transportation Report	
848.609	Retention of Records	
848.610	Certification	
040.010	Cermication	
848.601	Tire Transportation Prohibitions	
848.601	Tire Transportation Prohibitions	
848.601 848.602	Tire Transportation Prohibitions Tire Transportation Registrations	
848.601 848.602 848.603	Tire Transportation Prohibitions Tire Transportation Registrations Agency Approval of Registrations	
848.601 848.602 848.603 848.604 848.605	Tire Transportation Prohibitions Tire Transportation Registrations Agency Approval of Registrations Registration No Defense	
848.601 848.602 848.603 848.604	Tire Transportation Prohibitions Tire Transportation Registrations Agency Approval of Registrations Registration No Defense Duration and Renewal	
848.601 848.602 848.603 848.604 848.605 848.606	Tire Transportation Prohibitions Tire Transportation Registrations Agency Approval of Registrations Registration No Defense Duration and Renewal Vehicle Placarding Tire Tracking Receipts	
848.601 848.602 848.603 848.604 848.605 848.606 848.607	Tire Transportation Prohibitions Tire Transportation Registrations Agency Approval of Registrations Registration No Defense Duration and Renewal Vehicle Placarding	

SUBPART G: TIRE STORAGE PERMITS

Section	
848.701	Tire Storage Permits
848.702	Application for Tire Storage Permits
848.703	Permit Conditions
848.704	Standards for Issuance of Tire Storage Permits
848.705	Permit No Defense
848.706	Permit Revision
848.707	No Transfer of Permits
848.708	Permit Revocation

848.Appendix A	"Financial Assurance Forms" (Repealed)
- 848.Illustration A	"Trust Agreement" (Repealed)
- 848.Illustration B	"Certification of Acknowledgement" (Repealed)

T' C. D '.

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 848.Illustration C	"Irrevocable Standby Letter of Credit" (Repealed)
- 848.Illustration D	"Owner or Operator's Bond Without Surety" (Repealed)
- 848.Illustration E	"Owner or Operator's Bond With Parent Surety" (Repealed)
- 848.Illustration F	"Letter from the Chief Financial Officer" (Repealed)

848.701	Tire Storage Permits
848.702	Application for Tire Storage Permits
848.703	Permit Conditions
848.704	Standards for Issuance of Tire Storage Permits
848.705	Permit No Defense
848.706	Permit Revision
848.707	No Transfer of Permits
848.708	Permit Revocation

848.APPENDIX A "Financial Assurance Forms" (Repealed)

848.ILLUSTRATION A	"Trust Agreement"(Repealed)
848.ILLUSTRATION B	"Certification of Acknowledgement"(Repealed)
848.ILLUSTRATION C	"Irrevocable Standby Letter of Credit"(Repealed)
848.ILLUSTRATION D	"Owner or Operator's Bond Without Surety"(Repealed)
848.ILLUSTRATION E	"Owner or Operator's Bond With Parent Surety"(Repealed)
848.ILLUSTRATION F	"Letter from the Chief Financial Officer"(Repealed)

AUTHORITY: Implementing Section 55.2 and authorized by Section 27 of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/55.2 and 27].

SOURCE: Adopted in R90-9(A) at 15 Ill. Reg. 7959, effective May 10, 1991; amended in R90-9(B) at 16 Ill. Reg. 3114, effective February 14, 1992,1992 amended in R 98-9 at 22 Ill. Reg. 11420, effective June 23, 1998,1998; amended in R15-19 at 39 Ill. Reg. ______ effective

NOTE: Statutory language is denoted by italics.

SUBPART A: GENERAL

Section 848.101 Applicability

Section 55 of the Environmental Protection Act ([415 ILCS 5/55]]_sets forth prohibitions relative to the storage, processing, disposal and transportation of used and waste tires. This Part sets forth rules establishing further requirements relative to the storage, processing, disposal and

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

transportation of used and waste tires. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Part, this Part does not apply to:

- a) two-inch-minus chips supplied to a purchaser under a contract for purchase or other sale;
- converted tires manufactured to an exact specification and supplied to a purchaser under a contract for purchase or other sale;
- new or reprocessed tires;
- d) reused tires altered to prevent the accumulation of water;
- e) used or waste tires exempted pursuant to Section 55.1 of the Act;
- used tires located at a tire storage site at which not more than 50 used tires are located at any one time;
- g) used or waste tires managed at a municipal solid waste landfill in accordance with a solid waste permit issued by the Agency;
- used or waste tires altered, by shredding or slicing, and stored at the site where burned as fuel; or
- i) used or waste tires managed under, and in accordance with, a beneficial use determination issued pursuant to Section 22.54 of the Act.

(Source	Amended at 39 Ill. Reg.	_, effective	
(Domec	Timended at 37 III. Reg.	_, CIICCLIVC	

Section 848.104 Definitions

For the purposes of this Part, except as the context otherwise clearly requires, the words and terms defined in this Section have the meanings given in this Section. Words and terms not defined in this Section have the meanings otherwise set forth in the Act and rules and regulations adopted under the Act.

"Act" means the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5].

"Agency" is the Environmental Protection Agency established by the Act. [415]

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

ILCS 5/3.105]

"Aisle" means an accessible clear space that is:

located indoors and between each storage pile and all other storage piles, groups of storage piles, combustible materials, and indoor activities at the site that present a risk of fire;

maintained in a manner that provides for unobstructed storage pile access, movement of equipment, visual inspection of storage piles, and operations.

"Altered tire" means a used tire which has been altered so that it is no longer capable of holding accumulations of water, including, but not limited to, used tires that have been shredded, chopped, drilled with holes sufficient to assure drainage, slit longitudinally and stacked so as not to collect water, or wholly or partially filled with cement or other material to prevent the accumulation of water. "Alteration" or "altering" means action which produces an altered tire. [415 ILCS 5/54.01]

"Converted tire" means a used tire which has been manufactured into a usable commodity other than a tire. "Conversion" or "Converting" means action which produces a converted tire. Usable products manufactured from tires, which products themselves are capable of holding accumulations of water, shall be deemed to be "converted" if they are stacked, packaged, boxed, containerized or enclosed in such a manner as to preclude exposure to precipitation prior to sale or conveyance. [415 ILCS 5/54.02]

"Covered Tire" means a used tire located in a building, vehicle or facility with a roof extending over the tire, or securely located under a material so as to preclude exposure to precipitation. [415 ILCS 5/54.03]

"Disposal" means the placement of used tires into or on any land or water except as an integral part of systematic reuse or conversion in the regular course of business. [415 ILCS 5/54.04]

"Firebreak" means an accessible, clear space that is:

located outdoors and between each storage pile and all other storage piles, groups of storage piles, buildings, property boundaries, trees, combustible

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

ground vegetation, combustible materials, and outdoor activities at the site that present a risk of fire; and

maintained in a manner that provides for unobstructed storage pile access, movement of equipment, visual inspection of storage piles, and firefighting operations.

"Fully enclosed container" means a portable, hard-walled, lockable receptacle that is impervious to precipitation and surface runoff. "Fully enclosed container" does not include any container that is overfilled and cannot, as a result, be locked.

"New tire" means a tire which has never been placed on a vehicle wheel rim.

[415 ILCS 5/54.05]

"Passenger tire equivalent" means an average-sized passenger tire weighing 22.5 pounds.

"Processing" means the altering, converting or reprocessing of used or waste tires. [415 ILCS 5/54.06]

"Recyclable tire" means a used tire which is free of permanent physical damage and maintains sufficient tread depth to allow its use through resale or repairing.[415 ILCS 5/54.06(a)]

"Reprocessed tire" means a used tire which has been recapped, retreaded or regrooved and which has not been placed on a vehicle wheel rim. [415 ILCS 5/54.07]

"Retread" or "Retreading" means the process of attaching tread to a tire carcass.

"Reused tire" means a used tire that is used again, in part or as a whole, by being employed in a particular function or application as an effective substitute for a commercial product or fuel without having been converted. [415 ILCS 5/54.08]

"Storage" means any accumulation of used tires that does not constitute disposal.

At a minimum, such an accumulation must be an integral part of the systematic alteration, reuse, reprocessing or conversion of the tire in the regular course of business. [415 ILCS 5/54.09]

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

"Tire" means a hollow ring, made of rubber or similar materials, which was manufactured for the purpose of being placed on the wheel rim of a vehicle. [415 ILCS 5/54.10])

"Tire carcass" means the internal part of a used tire containing the plies, beads, and belts suitable for retread or remanufacture. [415 ILCS 5/54.10a]

"Tire derived fuel" means a product made from used tires to exact specifications of a system designed to accept a tire derived fuel as a primary or supplemental fuel source. [415 ILCS 5/54.10b]

"Tire disposal site" means a site where used tires have been disposed of other than a sanitary landfill permitted by the Agency. [415 ILCS 5/54.11]

"Tire stamping and die cutting facility" means a facility that stamps or die cuts an average of at least 100 tires per operating day.

"Tire storage site" means a site where used tires are stored or processed, other than:

the site at which the tires were separated from the vehicle wheel rim;

the site where the used tires were accepted in trade as part of a sale of new tires:

a site at which tires are sold at retail in the regular course of business, and at which not more than 250 used tires are kept at any time; or

a facility at which tires are sold at retail provided that the facility maintains less than 1300 recyclable tires, 1300 tire carcasses, and 1300 used tires on site and those tires are stored inside a building so that they are prevented from accumulating water. [415 ILCS 5/54.12]

"Tire transporter" means a person who transports used or waste tires in a vehicle. [415 ILCS 5/54.12b]

"Two-inch-minus chips" means altered tires shredded or processed into pieces

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

having no individual dimension greater than 2 inches.

"Unit of local government" means a unit of local government as defined in Article VII. Section 1 of the Illinois Constitution.

"Used tire" means a worn, damaged, or defective tire that is not mounted on a vehicle and any portion of such a tire. [415 ILCS 5/54.13]

"Vehicle" means every device in, upon or by which any person or property is or may be transported or drawn, except devices moved by human power or by animal power, devices used exclusively upon stationary rails or tracks, and motorized wheelchairs. [415 ILCS 5/54.15]

"Waste tire" means a used tire that has been disposed of and any portion of such a tire. [415 ILCS 5/54.16]

"Act" means the Environmental Protection Act (415 ILCS 5).

"Agency" is the Environmental Protection Agency established by the Act. [415 ILCS 5/3.105]

"Aisle" means an accessible clear space, that is (i) located indoors and between each storage pile and all other storage piles, groups of storage piles, combustible materials, and indoor activities at the site that present a risk of fire and (ii) maintained in a manner that provides for unobstructed storage pile access, movement of equipment, visual inspection of storage piles, and operations.

"Altered tire" means a used tire which has been altered so that it is no longer capable of holding accumulations of water, including, but not limited to, used tires that have been shredded, chopped, drilled with holes sufficient to assure drainage, slit longitudinally and stacked so as not to collect water, or wholly or partially filled with cement or other material to prevent the accumulation of water. "Alteration" or "altering" means action which produces an altered tire. [415 ILCS 5/54.01]

"Converted tire" means a used tire which has been manufactured into a usable commodity other than a tire. "Conversion" or "Converting" means

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

action which produces a converted tire. Usable products manufactured from tires, which products themselves are capable of holding accumulations of water, shall be deemed to be "converted" if they are stacked, packaged, boxed, containerized or enclosed in such a manner as to preclude exposure to precipitation prior to sale or conveyance. [415-ILCS 5/54.02]

"Covered Tire" means a used tire located in a building, vehicle or facility with a roof extending over the tire, or securely located under a material so as to preclude exposure to precipitation. [415 ILCS 5/54.03]

"Disposal" means the placement of used tires into or on any land or water except as an integral part of systematic reuse or conversion in the regular course of business. [415 ILCS 5/54.04]

"Firebreak" means an accessible, clear space that is (i) located outdoors and between each storage pile and all other storage piles, groups of storage piles, buildings, property boundaries, trees, combustible ground vegetation, combustible materials, and outdoor activities at the site that present a risk of fire and (ii) maintained in a manner that provides for unobstructed storage pile access, movement of equipment, visual inspection of storage piles, and fire-fighting operations.

"Fully enclosed container" means a portable, hard-walled, lockable receptacle that is impervious to precipitation and surface runoff. "Fully enclosed container" does not include any container that is overfilled and cannot, as a result, be locked.

"New tire" means a tire which has never been placed on a vehicle wheelrim. [415 ILCS 5/54.05]

"Passenger tire equivalent" means an average sized passenger tireweighing 22.5 pounds.

"Processing" means the altering, converting or reprocessing of used or waste tires. [415 ILCS 5/54.06]

"Recyclable tire" means a used tire which is free of permanent physical damage and maintains sufficient tread depth to allow its use through

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

resale or repairing.

"Reprocessed tire" means a used tire which has been recapped, retreaded or regrooved and which has not been placed on a vehicle wheel rim. [415] ILCS 5/54.07]

"Retread" or "Retreading" means the process of attaching tread to a tire carcass.

"Reused tire" means a used tire that is used again, in part or as a whole, by being employed in a particular function or application as an effective substitute for a commercial product or fuel without having been converted. [415 ILCS 5/54.08]

"Storage" means any accumulation of used tires that does not constitute disposal. At a minimum, such an accumulation must be an integral part of the systematic alteration, reuse, reprocessing or conversion of the tire in the regular course of business. [415 ILCS 5/54.09]

"Tire" means a hollow ring, made of rubber or similar materials, which was manufactured for the purpose of being placed on the wheel rim of a vehicle. [415 ILCS 5/54.10]

"Tire careass" means the internal part of a used tire containing the plies, beads, and belts suitable for retread or remanufacture. [415 ILCS 5/54.10a]

"Tire derived fuel" means a product made from used tires to exact specification of a system designed to accept a tire derived fuel as a primary or supplemental fuel source. [415 ILCS 5/54.10b]

"Tire disposal site" means a site where used tires have been disposed of other thanat a sanitary landfill permitted by the Agency [415 ILCS 5/54.11]

"Tire storage site" means a site where used tires are stored or processed,

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

other than (1) the site at which the tires were separated from the vehicle wheel rim, (2) the site where the used tires were accepted in trade as part of a sale of new tires, or (3) a site at which tires are sold at retail in the regular course of business, and at which not more than 250 used tires are kept at any time or (4) a facility at which tires are sold at retail provided that the facility maintains less than 1300 recyclable tires, 1300 tire careasses, and 1300 used tires on site and those tires are stored inside a building so that they are prevented from accumulating water. [415 ILCS 5/54.12]

"Tire transporter" means a person who transports used or waste tires in a vehicle. [415 ILCS 5/54.12b]

"Two inch-minus chips" means altered tires shredded or processed into a pieces having no individual dimension greater than 2 inches.

"Unit of local government" means a unit of local government as defined in Article VII, Section 1 of the Illinois Constitution.

"Used tire" means a worn, damaged, or defective tire which is not mounted on a vehicle and any portion of such a tire. [415 ILCS 5/54.13]

"Vehicle" means every device in, upon or by which any person or property is or may be transported or drawn, except devices moved by human power or by animal power, devices used exclusively upon stationary rails or tracks, and motorized wheelchairs. [415 ILCS 5/54.15]

"Waste tire" means a used tire that has been disposed of and any portion of such a tire. [415 ILCS 5/54.16]

(Source:	Amended	at 39	III. 1	Reg.	, effective
----------	---------	-------	--------	------	-------------

Section 848.105 Incorporation by Reference

- a) The Board incorporates the following document by reference:
 - NFPA 51B, "Standard for Fire Prevention During Welding, Cutting, and Other Hot Work," 2014 Edition, National Fire Protection Association (NFPA), 1 Batterymarch Park, Quincy, MA 02169-7471.

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

b) editions.	This Section incorporates no later amendments or
(Source: Amended at 39 Ill. Reg	, effective)
ection 848.106 Estimating the Weight	of Used and Waste Tire Accumulations

S

- If the weight of an accumulation of used or waste tires is unknown, its weight a) may, for the purposes of this Part, be calculated by multiplying the volume of the accumulation, measured in cubic yards, by the appropriate density factor listed belowin this subsection (a).
 - Whole Tires in Shallow Piles-1) For a used or waste tire accumulation that is not greater than 10 feet in height and that is composed exclusively of used or waste tires that have not been chopped or shredded, the appropriate density factor is 0.11 tons per cubic yard, unless the tires in the accumulation are stacked or laced, in which case the appropriate density factor is 0.17 tons per cubic yard.
 - 2) Whole Tires in Deep Piles-For a used or waste tire accumulation that is greater than 10 feet in height and that is composed exclusively of used or waste tires that have not been chopped or shredded, the appropriate density factor is 0.13 tons per cubic yard, unless the tires in the accumulation are stacked or laced, in which case the appropriate density factor is 0.17 tons per cubic yard.
 - 3) Coarse Shreds in Shallow Piles-For a used or waste tire accumulation that is not greater than 10 feet in height and that is composed exclusively of used or waste tires that have been chopped or shredded into pieces having any dimension that is greater than or equal to 4 inches, the appropriate density factor is 0.36 tons per cubic yard.
 - 4) Coarse Shreds in Deep Piles-For a used or waste tire accumulation that is greater than 10 feet in height and that is composed exclusively of used or waste tires that have been chopped or shredded into pieces having any dimension that is greater than

cubic yard.

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

or equal to 4 inches, the appropriate density factor is 0.44 tons per cubic yard.

- 5) Fine Shreds in Shallow Piles.

 For a used or waste tire accumulation that is not greater than 10 feet in height and that is composed exclusively of used or waste tires that have been chopped or shredded into pieces having no dimension that is greater than or equal to 4 inches, the appropriate density factor is 0.47 tons per
- 6) Fine Shreds in Deep Piles—
 For a used or waste tire accumulation that is greater than 10 feet in height and that is composed exclusively of used or waste tires that have been chopped or shredded into pieces having no dimension that is greater than or equal to 4 inches, the appropriate density factor is 0.58 tons per cubic yard.
- Mixtures of Coarse and Fine Shreds in Shallow Piles.
 For a used or waste tirestire accumulation that is not greater than 10 feet in height and that is composed of used or waste tires that have been chopped or shredded not only into pieces having no dimension that is greater than or equal to 4 inches but also into pieces having a dimension that is greater than or equal to 4 inches, the appropriate density factor is 0.47 tons per cubic yard.
- 8) Mixtures of Coarse and Fine Shreds in Deep Piles.

 For a used or waste tirestire accumulation that is greater than 10 feet in height and that is composed of used or waste tires that have been chopped or shredded not only into pieces having no dimension that is greater than or equal to 4 inches but also into pieces having a dimension that is greater than or equal to 4 inches, the appropriate density factor is 0.58 tons per cubic yard.
- b) A used or waste tire storage pile may be divided into more than one accumulation of used or waste tires for the purposes of making the calculation described in subsection (a) of this Section.

(Source:	Added at 39	Ill. Reg.	, effective	
----------	-------------	-----------	-------------	--

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

SUBPART B: MANAGEMENT STANDARDS

Section 848.201 Applicability

- a) Except to the extent exempted by subsection (b) or (c) of this Section, the owners and operators of tire storage sites and the owners and operators of tire disposal sites are subject to this Subpart.
- b) The owners and operators of any tire retreading facilities at which less than 10,000 but more than 5,000 used or waste tires are located on site at any one time and at which the requirements of Sections 848.202(b)(3) and 848.203 are met, as well as the owners and operators of any tire stamping and die cutting facilities at which less than 10,000 but more than 5,000 used or waste tires are located on site at any one time and at which the requirements of Sections 848.202(b)(3) and 848.203 are met, are otherwise exempt from this Subpart with respect to those facilities.
- c) The owners and operators of any tire retreading facilities at which 5,000 or fewer used or waste tires are located on site at any one time and at which the requirements of Section 848.202(b)(3) are met, as well as the owners and operators of any tire stamping and die cutting facilities at which 5,000 or fewer used or waste tires are located on site at any one time and at which the requirements of Section 848.202(b)(3) are met, are otherwise exempt from this Subpart with respect to those facilities.

(Source: Amended at 39 Ill. Reg. ____, effective ____)

Section 848.202 Requirements

- a) (Reserved)
- b) Owners and operators of any sites at which more than 50 used or waste tires are located at any one time must comply with the following requirements:
 - No used or waste tires shall be placed or accumulated outside of a building or fully enclosed container, unless the used or waste tires are placed on or accumulated in a storage pile that is separated from:
 - A) all other storage piles by a firebreak that is not less than 40 feet wide;

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- B) all buildings, whether on or off site, by a firebreak that is not less than 50 feet wide;
- C) all of the site²'s property boundaries by a firebreak that is not less than 50 feet wide;
- D) all outdoor activities at the site that present a risk of fire by a firebreak that is not less than 250 feet wide;
- E) all trees by a firebreak that is not less than 100 feet wide;
- F) all grass, weeds, brush, and combustible ground vegetation by a firebreak that is not less than 40 feet wide; and
- G) any combustible material not listed above in this subsection (b)(1) by a firebreak that is not less than 40 feet wide.
- 2) No used or waste tires shall be placed or accumulated outside of a building or fully enclosed container, unless they are placed on or accumulated in a storage pile (i) that:
 - A) is no more than 10 feet high by 50 feet wide by 100 feet long; and—
 (ii) that-
 - B) has no side slope angle that exceeds 60 degrees from horizontal.
- 3) No used or waste tires shall be placed or accumulated on site unless they are drained of water and prevented from accumulating water thereafter.
- 4) If more than 20 used or waste tires are accepted at the site from a vehicle that fails to display the placard required under Subpart F, then the owner or operator of the site must collect the following information and forward it to the Agency within 5 business days after accepting the tires:
 - A) the name, address, and driver slicense number of the person driving the vehicle;
 - B) the license plate number and vehicle identification number (VIN) of the vehicle; and

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- any available information about the sources of the tires being accepted.
- No used or waste tires shall be placed or accumulated on site in any area where the grade of the ground surface exceeds two percent slope, unless the used or waste tires are stored within a berm or other structure that satisfies the requirements of subdivision subsection (d)(1)(C) of this Section.
- All activities at the site that present a risk of fire must be conducted either-
 - A) within a building and in accordance with Section 848.204(c)(4); or-
 - B) outdoors and separated from all used or waste tires by at least 250 feet.
- <u>In addition to the requirements set forth in subsection (b)</u>, owners and operators of any sites at which more than 60 tons of used or waste tires are located at any one time must comply with the following requirements.
 - The contingency planning and emergency response requirements of Section 848.203 must be met.
 - 2) The recordkeeping and reporting requirements of Subpart C must be met.
 - A tire storage plan that is designed to ensure compliance with the requirements of this Section must be developed for the site and must be adhered to at all times. A copy of the plan must be maintained on site and must be made available at the site for inspection and photocopying by the Agency during normal business hours.
- d) In addition to the requirements set forth in subsections (b) and (c), owners and operators of any sites at which more than 125 tons of used or waste tires are

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

located at any one time must comply with the following requirements:

- No used or waste tires shall be placed or accumulated outside of a building or fully enclosed container, unless:
 - A) the used or waste tires are stored in an area completely surrounded by fencing that is—(;
 - i) at least 6 feet high; and (
 - ii) in good repair;
 - the entrances to the area where the used or waste tires are located are controlled at all times by an attendant, locked entrances, television monitors, controlled roadway access or other equivalent mechanisms;
 - C) the used or waste tires are completely surrounded by an earthen berm or another walled, impermeable, aboveground structure that is, in either case, not less than 2 feet in height, capable of containing runoff resulting from tire fires, and crossed by a stabilized roadway at not less than 2 points of access that are sufficiently separated from one another to provide 2 independent means of ingress and egress during fire conditions; and
 - one or more stabilized roadways provide fire fighting personnel and equipment access to all portions of the tire storage area.
- 2) No used or waste tires shall be placed or accumulated within 250 feet horizontally of the ground surface directly beneath any electrical power line that has a voltage in excess of 750 volts or that supplies power to a fire emergency system.
- 3) The perimeter of each group of storage piles at the site must be separated at all times from the perimeter of all other groups of storage piles at the site by a firebreak of at least 75 feet. No group of storage piles may be composed of more than 3 individual storage piles, and no storage pile in

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

such a group may have dimensions greater than those described in subdivision subsection (b)(2) of this Section.

(Source: Amended at 39 Ill. Reg.	_, effective	
----------------------------------	--------------	--

Section 848.203 Contingency Planning and Emergency Response

Owners and operators of any sites at which more than 60 tons of used or waste tires are located at any one time must:

- a) establish and maintain, for each site that is subject to the requirements of this Section, a contingency plan that:
 - minimizes the hazards to human health and the environment from fires and run-off of contaminants resulting from fires;
 - is carried out immediately whenever there is a fire;
 - describes the actions site personnel must take in response to fires and run-off resulting from tire fires;
 - describes evacuation procedures, including, but not limited to, evacuation, signals, primary evacuation routes, and alternate evacuation routes to be used in cases wherewhen the primary routes could be blocked;
 - 5) contains an up-to-date emergency equipment list that not only identifies all emergency equipment at the facility, such as fire-extinguishing systems, fire-suppression material, spill-control equipment, decontamination equipment, and communication and alarm systems (internal and external), but also describes the physical location and capabilities of each listed item; and
 - 6) provides the name, address, and telephone number of an employee designated as the primary emergency coordinator responsible for coordinating emergency response measures at the site, as well as an up-to-date list of all alternate emergency coordinators, listed in the order in which they will assume responsibility for coordinating emergency

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

response measures at the site in the event that the primary emergency coordinator or another alternate emergency coordinator is unavailable;

- ensure that all emergency equipment at the site is at all times clean and fit for its intended purpose;
- c) submit a copy of the contingency plan, and all revisions to the plan, to the local fire department and obtain, and keep on file for review by the Agency, a certificate stating that the plan and all plan revisions have been submitted to and approved by the fire department;
- maintain a copy of the contingency plan and all revisions to the plan at the site at all times and make the plan available for inspection and photocopying by the Agency during normal business hours;
- e) review and amend the contingency plan within 30 days after:
 - 1) any fire occurs at the site;
 - 2) the site changes in its design, construction, operation, maintenance, or other characteristics in a way that either (i) increases the potential for a fire at the site or the release of run-off from a fire at the site;
 - the list of emergency coordinators for the site changes; or
 - 4) the list of emergency equipment at the site changes;
- f) ensure that, at all times, the primary emergency coordinator or an alternate emergency coordinator is either on the site premises or on call; that the primary emergency coordinator and alternate emergency coordinators are familiar with all aspects of the contingency plan, all operations and activities at the site, the location of all records within the site and the site layout; and that the primary emergency coordinator and all alternate emergency coordinators have the authority to commit the resources needed to carry out the contingency plan;
- g) notify the Agency immediately if a fire occurs at the site and immediately begin managing, in accordance with all applicable federal and stateState laws and regulations, all contaminated soils, contaminated waters, and other wastes and materials resulting from the fire; and

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- within 15 days after each incident that requires implementation of the contingency plan, submit to the Agency in writing an incident report that includes, at a minimum:
 - 1) the name, address, and telephone number of the site owners and operators;
 - 2) the name, address, and telephone number of the site;
 - 3) the date, time, and type of incident (e.g., fire or explosion);
 - 4) the type and quantity of materials involved in the incident;
 - 5) the extent of injuries, if any;
 - 6) an assessment of actual or potential hazards to human health or the environment as a result of the incident;
 - the estimated quantity and disposition of released material that resulted from the incident; and
 - 8) a plan and schedule for completing all site remediation required under all applicable federal and state State laws and regulations.

7.0		7.0		
(Source	Amended at 39 Ill.	Rea	effective	
(Dulle.	Amended at 37 III.	ILUE.	_, CIICCLIVC	

Section 848.204 Storage of Used and Waste Tires Within Buildings

- a) Owners and operators of tire storage sites or tire disposal sites who store used or waste tires within buildings must meet the requirements of this Section.
- b) No used or waste tires shall be stored within a building unless:
 - the tires are drained of all water prior to placement in the building;
 - all of the building's windows and doors are in working order and are secured to prevent unauthorized access;
 - 3) the building is fully enclosed and has a roof and sides that are

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

impermeable to precipitation; and

- 4) the building is not a single family home or other residential building.
- c) In addition to the requirements set forth in subsection (b), if more than 60 tons of used or waste tires are located at any one time at the site, then the owners and operators of the site must:
 - develop, in consultation with the local fire department, a tire storage plan for all used or waste tires that are stored within any building at the site, which that:
 - A) taketakes into consideration the type of building to be used for tire storage; (e.g., warehouse or former grain elevator) and the type of used or waste tires being stored; (e.g., whole or shredded);
 - B) identifyidentifies, at a minimum, the tire storage arrangement; aisle spacing; clearance distances between storage piles and the building walls and ceiling, unit heaters, furnaces, ducts, and sprinkler deflectors; and points of access for fire-firefighting personnel and equipment; and
 - C) be maintained on site, adhered to at all times, made available for inspection and photocopying by the Agency during normal business hours, and. The plan shall include the following certification signed by the owner or operator: "I certify that this tire storage plan has been developed in consultation with the local fire department and that a copy of this tire storage plan has been filed with the local fire department,";
 - meet the contingency planning and emergency response requirements of Section 848.203; and
 - 3) meet the recordkeeping and reporting requirements of Subpart C; and
 - 4) while conducting in any building at the site any riveting, welding, flame cutting, or other activity that presents a risk of fire, comply with the NFPA 51B standard for fire prevention during welding, cutting, and other hot work.

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

a)			operators of tire storage sites or tire disposal sites treating used or with pesticides must:
	1)		pesticide labeled for control of mosquito larvae unless an adult quito problem is identified;
	2)		tain a record of pesticide use at the site, which that provides the wing information for each application:
		A)	date of pesticide application;
		B)	number of used or waste tires treated;
		C)	amount of pesticide applied; and
		D)	type of pesticide used.
b)		irement	lying pesticides to used or waste tires must comply with the s of the Illinois Pesticide Act. [415 ILCS 60]. Information is available
			Illinois Department of Agriculture
			Bureau of Environmental Programs
			State Fairgrounds P.O. Box 19281
			Springfield, IL 62794-9281

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

ef	fective)	(Sour	ce: Repeale	d at 39 Ill. Reg.	
Section 848.207	Exemptions for	Tire Stampi	ing and Di	e Cutting F	acilities (Repea	iled)
39) III. Reg	, effective _		_)	(Source: R	Repealed a
Section 848.208	Exemptions for	Sites with a	Tire Rem	oval Agreen	nent (Repealed)
(Source:	Repealed at 39 I	ll. Reg	, effectiv	e)	
	SUBPART C	: RECORDK	EEPING A	AND REPOR	RTING	
Section 848.301	Applicability					
a) E	scent to the exten	t avamntad u	ndar subsay	otion (b) or (a) of this Section	n the

- a) Except to the extent exempted under subsection (b) or (c) of this Section, the owners and operators of any tire storage sites at which more than 60 tons of used or waste tires are located at any one time, as well as the owners and operators of any tire disposal sites at which more than 60 tons of used or waste tires are located at any one time, are subject to this Subpart.
- b) The owners and operators of any tire retreading facilities at which less fewer than 10,000 but more than 5,000 used or waste tires are located on site at any one time and at which the requirements of Sections 848.202(b)(3) and 848.203 are met, as well as the owners and operators of any tire stamping and die cutting facilities at which less fewer than 10,000 but more than 5,000 used or waste tires are located on site at any one time and at which the requirements of Sections 848.202(b)(3) and 848.203 are met, are exempt from this Subpart with respect to those facilities.
- c) The owners and operators of any tire retreading facilities at which 5,000 or fewer used or waste tires are located on site at any one time and at which the requirements of Section 848.202(b)(3) are met, as well as the owners and operators of any tire stamping and die cutting facilities at which 5,000 or fewer

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

used or waste tires are located on site at any one time and at which the requirements of Section 848.202(b)(3) are met, are exempt from this Subpart with respect to those facilities.

	respect to those facilities.
(So	ource: Amended at 39 Ill. Reg, effective)
Section 84	8.302 Records
a)	The owner and operator must keep the following records:
	1) Daily Tire Record;
	2) Annual Tire Summary; and
	3) Tire Tracking Receipts.
b)	Each Annual Tire Summary submitted to the Agency shall be in a form as prescribed by the Agency.
(Sc	ource: Amended at 39 Ill. Reg, effective)
	0.404 P. H. W. D. J.

Section 848.303 Daily Tire Record

- a) The owner or operator must maintain the Daily Tire Record at the site; such that record must be maintained in a form and format prescribed by the Agency and must include the day of the week, the date, the Agency designated site number and the site name and address.
- b) Information relative to the daily receipt and disposition of used and waste tires at the site must be recorded in the Daily Tire Record, including, but not limited to:
 - the name and registration number of each tire transporter who transported used or waste tires to the site during the operating day and the weight, in tons, of used or waste tires received at the site from the transporter during the operating day;
 - 2) the name and registration number of each tire transporter who transported used or waste tires from the site during the operating day, the weight, in tons, of used or waste tires transported from the site by the transporter

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

during the operating day, and the name, address, and telephone number of the destination facility;

- the weight, in tons, of used or waste tires burned or combusted at the site during the operating day; and
- 4) the weight, in tons, of used or waste tires remaining at the site at the conclusion of the operating day.
- c) Entries on the Daily Tire Record required to be made under paragraph (1) or (2) of subsection (b) of this Section(1) or (2) must be made contemporaneously with the receipt or transport of each load, unless the owner or operator uses a different method of recording the required information which that ensures that required information can be entered on the Daily Tire Record by the end of each operating day, in which case the information must be recorded in the Daily Tire Record by the end of each operating day. Where an alternative method of contemporaneous recording is used, that record, in addition to the Daily Tire Record, must be maintained in accordance with the record retention provisions of Section 848.307. All other entries required to be made in the Daily Tire Record under this Section shall be made at the end of each operating day.

Section 848.304 Annual Tire Summary

- a) The owner or operator must submit an Annual Tire Summary to the Agency for each calendar year. The Annual Tire Summary must be in a form and format prescribed by the Agency and must include the Agency designated site number, the site name and address, and the calendar year for which the summary applies.
- b) Information relative to the annual receipt and disposition of used and waste tires at the site must be recorded in the Annual Tire Summary, including, but not limited to:
 - the weight, in tons, of used or waste tires received at the site during the calendar year;
 - 2) the weight, in tons, of used or waste tires transported from the site during

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

the calendar year;

- the weight, in tons, of used or waste tires burned or combusted at the site during the calendar year; and
- 4) the weight, in tons, of used or waste tires remaining in storage at the site at the conclusion of the calendar year.
- c) The Annual Tire Summary must be received by the Agency on or before January 31 of each year and must cover the preceding calendar year.

(Source: Amended at 39 Ill. Reg.	_, effective)
----------------------------------	--------------	---

Section 848.305 Tire Tracking Receipts

- a) Upon receiving any used or waste tires at the site, the owner or operator must provide a receipt to the transporter and keep a copy of the receipt. The receipt must include all of the following: the signature of the owner or operator; the name and registration number of the tire transporter; the signature of the tire transporter; the name, address, and telephone number of the site where used or waste tires were received; the date the used or waste tires were received at the site; and the number or weight, in tons, of used or waste tires received at the site.
- b) Upon transporting any used or waste tires from the site, the tire transporter must provide a receipt to the owner or operator and keep a copy of the receipt. The receipt must include all of the following: the signature of the owner or operator; the name and registration number of the tire transporter; the signature of the tire transporter; the date the used or waste tires were transported from the site; the number or weight, in tons, of used or waste tires transported from the site; and the destination(s)destinations of the used or waste tires.
- c) Owners and operators must maintain on site a record of the receipt and disposition of all used or waste tires, including, but not limited to, (i):
 - receipts for any used or waste tires received at the site; and (ii)
 - 2) receipts for any used or waste tires that are transported from the site.
- d) The tire tracking receipts required under this Section and Section 848.607 shall be

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

on a f	form	prescribed	by	the	Agency.
--------	------	------------	----	-----	---------

(Source: Amended at 39 Ill. Reg. ___, effective ____)

Section 848.306 Certification

- a) All records, summaries, and reports submitted to the Agency as required by this Subpart must be signed by a person designated by the owner or operator as responsible for preparing and reviewing those documents as part of his or her duties in the regular course of business.
- b) Any person signing a document submitted under this Part must make the following certification:

I certify that I am responsible for preparing and reviewing this document and that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision as part of my duties in the regular course of business. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties under Section 44 of the Environmental Protection Act including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowingly submitting false information.

(Source: Amended at 39 Ill. Reg.	_, effective
----------------------------------	--------------

Section 848.307 Retention of Records

Copies of all records required to be kept under this Subpart shall be retained by the owner and operator for three years and shall be made available at the site during the normal business hours of the operator for inspection and photocopying by the Agency.

(Source:	Section	848.307	renumbered	from	Section	848.305	Added	at 39	III.	Reg.
	_, effect	ive)							

SUBPART D: FINANCIAL ASSURANCE

Section 848.400 Scope and Applicability

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- a) (Reserved).
- b) Except to the extent exempted by subsection (c) of this Section, owners and operators of tire storage sites and owners and operators of tire disposal sites must comply with this Subpart:
 - 1) prior to storing or disposing any used or waste tires, for sites where used or waste tires are first stored or disposed on or after January 1, 1992;
 - 2) by January 1, 1992, for sites where used or waste tires are disposed or stored prior to January 1, 1992.
- c) Owners and operators of tire storage sites and owners and operators of tire disposal sites are exempt from this Subpart with respect to the following types of sites:
 - 1) sites where the real estate of the site is owned by:
 - A) the United States or one of its agencies;
 - B) the State of Illinois or one of its agencies; or
 - C) a unit of local government;
 - 2) (Reserved):
 - 3) (Reserved)
 - 4) sites where, as reported in the annual notice of activity, 60 tons or less of used or waste tires, other than two-inch-minus chips, are stored at the site and less than 50 used or waste tires have been disposed. Provided, however, that this exemption does not apply if the owner or operator has been issued, in any calendar year, pursuant to Section 55.5 of the Act, more than one written notice of violation of Section 55 of the Act;
 - 5) sites for which a tire removal agreement has been approved by the Agency pursuant to Subpart E;

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

6)		ire retreading facilities, or tire stamping and die cutting facilities, at h: (i) less
	<u>A)</u>	fewer than 10,000 but more than 5,000 used or waste tires are located on site at any one time; and (ii
	<u>B</u>)	the requirements of Sections 848.202(b)(3) and 848.203 of this Part are met; and
7)	any ti which	ire retreading facilities, or tire stamping and die cutting facilities, at h-(i;
	<u>A</u>)	5,000 or fewer used or waste tires are located on site at any one time; and (ii
	<u>B</u>)	the requirements of Section 848.202(b)(3) of this Part are met.
(Source: Ar	nended a	at 39 Ill. Reg, effective)

Section 848.401 Maintaining Financial Assurance

- a) Except as otherwise provided in subsection (b) of this Section, the owner or operator must at all times maintain financial assurance in an amount equal to or greater than the current approved removal cost estimate calculated pursuant to Section 848.404.
- b) Within 60 days after the <u>occurrece occurrence</u> of any event listed in this subsection (b), the owner or operator must increase the total amount of financial assurance to an amount that is equal to or greater than the current approved removal cost estimate calculated pursuant to Section 848.404:
 - 1) the current approved removal cost estimate increases; or
 - 2) the value of a trust fund established pursuant to Section 848.410 decreases.

(Source:	Amended at 39	111	Reg	_, effective	.,
А	Domee.	I militard at 5	TII.	1100	_, cliccuive	

Section 848.402 Release of Financial Institution

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

The Agency must release a trustee, bank, surety, or other financial institution as soon as practicable after the owner or operator makes a written request for release and demonstrates that either one of the following events has occurred:

- a) the owner or operator has substituted alternate financial assurance that meets the requirements of this Subpart such that the total financial assurance for the site is equal to or greater than the current approved removal cost estimate, without counting the amounts to be released; or
- b) the Agency has released the owner or operator from the requirements of this Subpart following completion of removal.

(Source: Amended at 39 Ill. Reg.	_, effective	-
----------------------------------	--------------	---

Section 848.403 Application of Proceeds and Appeal

- a) The Agency may sue in any court of competent jurisdiction to enforce its rights under financial instruments used to provide the financial assurance required under this Subpart. The filing of an enforcement action before the Board is not a condition precedent to such an Agency action, except when this Subpart or the terms of the instrument provide otherwise.
- b) As provided in Titles VIII and IX of the Act and 35 Ill. Adm. Code 103 and 104, the Board may order that an owner or operator modify a removal plan or order that proceeds from financial assurance be applied to the execution of a removal plan.
- c) The following Agency actions may be appealed to the Board as a permit denial pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 105:
 - a refusal to accept financial assurance tendered by the owner or operator;
 - 2) a refusal to release the owner or operator from the requirement to maintain financial assurance;
 - 3) a refusal to release excess funds from a trust;
 - 4) a refusal to approve a reduction in the penal sum of a bond; or
 - 5) a refusal to approve a reduction in the amount of a letter of credit.

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

(Source:	Amended at 39 Ill. Reg.	, effective)
----------	-------------------------	-------------	---

Section 848.404 Removal Cost Estimate

- a) No later than January 1 of each year, the owner or operator must submit to the Agency, for approval, a written estimate of the cost of removing the maximum number of used and waste tires that will be accumulated at the site at any time. This cost estimate shall be submitted by the owner or operator along with the annual notice of activity required under subsection (d) of Section 55(d) of the Act.
- b) In addition, the owner or operator must revise the removal cost estimate and submit the revised estimate for Agency approval before making or having made at the site any change that would increase the removal cost estimate, including, but not limited to, an increase in the maximum accumulation of used or waste tires that will be accumulated at the site at any one time.
- c) (Reserved).
- d) The owner or operator must base the removal cost estimate on costs to the Agency under a contract to perform tire removal actions in the area in which the site is located. Projected costs, assuming that the Agency will contract with a third party to implement the removal plan. A third party is a person who is neither a parent nor a subsidiary of the owner or operator.
- e) The removal cost estimate must, at a minimum, include all costs for all activities necessary to remove all used and waste tires in accordance with all requirements of this Part.
- f) Once the owner or operator has completed an activity described in subsection (e), the owner or operator may revise the removal cost estimate indicating that the activity has been completed, and zeroing that element of the removal cost estimate.

(Source: Amended at 39 Ill. Reg.	_, effective	3
----------------------------------	--------------	---

Section 848,406 Mechanisms for Financial Assurance

The owner or operator may use any one of the following mechanisms to provide financial

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

assurance for removal of used and waste tires or may use a combination of these mechanisms to the extent authorized under Section 848.407:

a) a trust fund (Section 848.410);
b) a surety bond guaranteeing payment (Section 848.411); or
c) a letter of credit (Section 848.413);
(Source: Amended at 39 Ill. Reg. ___, effective ____)

Section 848.407 Use of Multiple Financial Mechanisms

An owner or operator may satisfy the requirements of this Subpart by establishing more than one financial mechanism per site. These mechanisms are limited to trust funds, surety bonds guaranteeing payment, and letters of credit. The mechanisms must be as specified in Section 848.410, 848.411, and 848.413, respectively, except that it is the combination of mechanisms, rather than any single mechanism, that must provide financial assurance for an amount at least equal to the current approved removal cost estimate. If an An owner or operator that uses a trust fund in combination with a surety bond or a letter of credit, he or she may use the trust fund as the standby trust fund for the other mechanisms. A single standby trust fund may be established for two or more mechanisms. The owner or operator may use any or all of the mechanisms specified in Sections 848.410, 848.411, and 848.413 of this Part to provide for removal.

Source: Amended at 39 Ill. Reg	, effective)
--------------------------------	--------------

Section 848.408 Use of a Financial Mechanism for Multiple Sites

An owner or operator may use a financial assurance mechanism specified in this Subpart to meet the requirements of this Subpart for more than one site. Evidence of financial assurance submitted to the Agency must include a list showing, for each site, the name, address and the amount of funds assured by the mechanism. The amount of funds available through the mechanism must be no less than the sum of funds that would be available if a separate mechanism had been established and maintained for each site. The amount of funds available to the Agency must be sufficient to remove used and waste tires from all of the owner or operator's sites.

(Source:	Amended at 39 Ill. Reg.	_, effective	
----------	-------------------------	--------------	--

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section 848.410 Trust Fund

- a) An owner or operator may satisfy the requirements of this Subpart by establishing a trust fund that conforms to the requirements of this Section and submitting an originally signed duplicate of the trust agreement to the Agency.
- b) The trustee must be an entity that has the authority to act as a trustee and whose trust operations are regulated and examined by a federal or state agency.
- The trust agreement must be on forms prescribed the by the Agency and, must be accompanied by a formal certification of acknowledgment on a form prescribed by the Agency, and must contain provisions addressing, at a minimum, the establishment, management, and termination of the trust and a schedule listing, at a minimum, the sites covered by the trust and the current approved removal cost for each of those sites. The schedule required under this subsection (e) must be in the form prescribed by the Agency and must be updated within 60 days after a change in the amount of the current approved removal cost for any site covered by the trust.
- d) Payments into the trust: Trust
 - The owner or operator mustshall make a payment into the trust fund each year during the pay-in period. However, after expiration of the pay-in period, neither the owner nor the operator may use a pay-in period to fund the trust and must instead make a lump sum payment to further fund the trust.
 - 2) The pay-in period is three years and commences on the date any of the sites covered by the trust agreement first receives used or waste tires. on the date first receives used or waste tires.
 - 3) Annual payments are determined by the following formula:

 Annual payment = (CE CV)/Y

where:

CE = Current total approved removal cost estimate for all sites covered by the trust agreement CV = Current value of the trust fund

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Y = Number of years remaining in the pay in period.

Annual payment = (CE-CV)/Y

where:

<u>CE</u> <u>=</u> <u>Current total approved removal cost estimate</u> for all sites covered by the trust agreement

C = Current value of the trust fund

C V Y

Y = Number of years remaining in the pay in period.

- 4) The owner or operator must make the first annual payment before used or waste tires are received at a site covered by the trust agreement. Before receiving used tires at a site covered by the trust agreement, the owner or operator must submit to the Agency a receipt from the trustee for the first annual payment.
- 5) Subsequent annual payments must be made no later than 30 days after each anniversary of the first payment.
- 6) The owner or operator may either accelerate payments into the trust fund, or may deposit the full amount of the current approved removal cost estimate at the time the fund is established.
- 7) The owner or operator must maintain the value of the fund at no less than the value the fund would have if annual payments were made as specified in subsection (d)(3).
- 8) If the owner or operator establishes a trust fund after having used one or more alternative mechanisms, the first payment must be in at least the amount the fund would contain if the trust fund were established initially and payments made as provided in subsection (d)(3).
- e) The trustee must evaluate the trust fund annually as of the anniversary of the day the trust was created or on such other date as may be provided in the agreement. Within 30 days after the evaluation date each year, the trustee must furnish the owner or operator and the Agency with a statement confirming the value of the

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

trust fund within 30 days after the evaluation date. The failure of the owner or operator to object in writing to the trustee within 90 days after the statement has been furnished to the owner or operator and the Agency constitutes a conclusively binding assent by the owner or operator, barring the owner or operator from asserting any claim or liability against the trustee with respect to matters disclosed in the statement.

- f) After the pay-in period is completed, whenever the removal cost estimate changes, the owner or operator must compare the new estimate with the trustee's most recent annual valuation of the trust fund. If the value of the fund is less than the amount of the new estimate, the owner or operator must, within 60 days after the change in the removal cost estimate, either deposit an amount into the fund so that its value after this deposit at least equals the amount of the removal cost estimate, or obtain other financial assurance as specified in this Subpart to cover the difference.
- g) Release of excess funds:
 - 1) If the value of the trust fund is greater than the total amount of the current approved removal cost estimate, the owner or operator may submit a written request to the Agency for a release of the amount in excess of the current approved removal cost estimate.
 - 2) If an owner or operator substitutes other financial assurance as specified in this Subpart for all or part of the trust fund, he or she may submit a written request to the Agency for release of the amount in excess of the current approved removal cost estimate covered by the trust fund.
 - As soon as practicable after receiving a request from the owner or operator for a release of funds pursuant to this subsection (g), the Agency must shall instruct the trustee to release to the owner or operator such funds as the Agency specifies in writing to be in excess of the current approved removal cost estimate.
- h) Reimbursement for removal expenses:
 - After initiating removal, an owner or operator, or any other person authorized to perform removal, may request reimbursement for partial or final removal expenditures, by submitting itemized bills to the Agency.

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

The owner or operator may request reimbursements for partial closure only if sufficient funds re remaining remain in the trust fund to cover the costs of removal.

- As soon as practicable after receiving the itemized bills for partial or final removal activities, the Agency must determine whether the expenditures are in accordance with the removal plan. If the Agency determines, based on suchthe information as is available to it, that the remaining cost of removal will be less than the value of the trust fund, the Agency must instruct the trustee to make reimbursement in such amounts as the Agency specifies in writing as expenditures in accordance with the removal plan.
- 3) If the Agency determines, based on such information as is available to it, that the remaining cost of removal will be greater than the value of the trust fund, it must withhold reimbursement of such amounts as it determines are necessary to preserve the trust corpus in order to accomplish removal until it determines that the owner or operator is no longer required to maintain financial assurance for removal. In the event the fund is inadequate to pay all claims after removal is completed, the Agency must pay claims according to the following priorities:
 - A) Persons with whom the Agency has contracted and authorized to perform removal activities (first priority);
 - B) Persons who have completed removal activities authorized by the Agency (second priority);
 - Persons who have completed work which furthered the removal (third priority);
 - D) The owner or operator and related business entities (last priority).

(Source:	Amended at 39 Ill. Reg.	_, effective	
----------	-------------------------	--------------	--

Section 848.411 Surety Bond Guaranteeing Payment

a) An owner or operator may satisfy the requirements of this Subpart by obtaining a surety bond that conforms to the requirements of this Section and submitting the bond to the Agency.

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- b) The surety company issuing the bond must, at a minimum, be among those listed as acceptable sureties on federal bonds in Circular 570 of the U.S. Department of the Treasury.
- c) The surety bond must be on standardized forms prescribed by the Agency and must contain provisions concerning, at a minimum, the penal sum and term of the bond, conditions upon which the bond is payable and cancellable and payments into the standby trust fund.
- d) An owner or operator who uses a surety bond must also establish a standby trust fund. Under the terms of the bond, all payments made thereunder under the surety bond must be deposited by the surety directly into the standby trust fund in accordance with instructions from the Agency. The standby trust fund must meet the requirements of a trust fund specified in Section 848.410, except that:
 - the owner or operator must submit an originally signed duplicate of the trust agreement to the Agency with the surety bond; and
 - 2) until the standby trust is funded pursuant to the requirements of this Section, none of the following are required:
 - A) payments into the trust fund;
 - B) updating the trust agreement schedule to show the current approved removal cost estimates;
 - C) annual valuations as required by the trust agreement; or
 - D) notices of nonpayment as required by the trust agreement.

e) Conditions:

- 1) The bond must guarantee that the owner or operator will either:
 - A) perform removal in accordance with the removal plan; or
 - within 90 days after receipt by both the owner or operator and the Agency of a notice of cancellation of the bond from the surety,

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

provide alternate financial assurance in accordance with this Subpart and obtain the Agency²'s written approval of the assurance provided.

- 2) The surety will become liable on the bond obligation when, under the terms of the bond, the owner or operator fails to perform as guaranteed by the bond. The owner or operator fails to perform when the owner or operator does any one or more of the following:
 - A) abandons the site;
 - B) is adjudicated bankrupt;
 - C) within 30 days after the date on which the known final volume of used or waste tires is received, either—(i) fails to complete removal or (ii) fails to submit a removal plan that is approved by the Agency in accordance with Section 848.506;
 - fails to initiate removal when ordered to do so by the Board pursuant to Title VIII of the Act, or when ordered to do so by a court of competent jurisdiction;
 - fails to complete removal in accordance with the approved removal plan; or
 - F) fails, within 90 days after receipt by both the owner or operator and the Agency of a notice of cancellation of the surety bond, to provide alternate financial assurance and obtain the Agency²'s written approval of the assurance provided.

f) Penal sum:Sum

- The penal sum of the bond must be in an amount at least equal to the current approved removal cost estimate, except as provided in Section 848.407.
- If the current removal cost estimate decreases, the penal sum may be reduced to the amount of the current approved removal cost estimate following written approval by the Agency.

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 3) If the current removal cost estimate increases to an amount greater than the penal sum and if that increase is not due to an increase in the maximum accumulation of used or waste tires at the site, then the owner or operator must, within 60 days after the increase in the removal cost estimate, either:
 - cause the penal sum to be increased to an amount at least equal to the current removal cost estimate and submit evidence of the increase to the Agency; or
 - B) obtain alternate financial assurance in accordance with this Subpart to cover the increase in the removal cost estimate and submit evidence of the alternate financial assurance to the Agency.
- 4) If the current removal cost estimate increases to an amount greater than the penal sum and if that increase is due to an increase in the maximum accumulation of used or waste tires at the site, then the owner or operator must, within 60 days after the increase in the removal cost estimate:
 - A) remove the excess tires to meet the current approved removal cost estimate;
 - B) cause the penal sum to be increased to an amount at least equal to the current removal cost estimate and submit evidence of the increase to the Agency; or
 - C) obtain other financial assurance, as specified in this Subpart, to cover the increase in the removal cost estimate and submit evidence of the alternative financial assurance to the Agency.

g) Terms:

Under the terms of the bond, the surety may cancel the bond by sending notice of cancellation by certified mail to the owner or operator and to the Agency. Cancellation may not occur, however, during the 120 days beginning on the date of receipt of the notice of cancellation by both the owner or operator and the Agency, as evidenced by the return receipts.

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 2) The Agency must release the surety by providing the owner or operator and the surety with written authorization for termination of the bond as soon as practicable after any of the following occur:
 - A) an owner or operator substitutes alternate financial assurance that meets the requirements of this Subpart such that the total financial assurance for the site is equal to or greater than the current approved removal cost estimate, without counting the amounts to be released; or
 - B) the Agency releases the owner or operator from the requirements of this Subpart following completion of removal.

(Source: Added at 39 Ill. Reg.	—, effective
--------------------------------	--------------

Section 848.413 Letter of Credit

- a) An owner or operator may satisfy the requirements of this Subpart by obtaining an irrevocable standby letter of credit that conforms to the requirements of this Section and submitting the letter of credit to the Agency.
- b) The issuing institution must be an entity that has the authority to issue letters of credit and whose letter-of-credit operations are regulated and examined by a federal or state agency.
- c) Forms:
 - The letter of credit must be on standardized forms prescribed by the Agency.
 - 2) The letter of credit must be accompanied by a letter from the owner or operator, referring to the letter of credit by number, issuing institution, and date, and providing, at a minimum, the following information: the Agency designated site number, the name and address of the site, and the amount of funds assured for removal from the site by the letter of credit.
- d) An owner or operator who uses a letter of credit to satisfy the requirements of this Subpart must also establish a standby trust fund. Any amounts drawn by the Agency pursuant to the letter of credit must be deposited in the standby trust fund.

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

The standby trust fund must meet the requirements of a trust fund specified in Section 848.410, except that:

- the owner or operator must submit an originally signed duplicate of the trust agreement to the Agency with the letter of credit; and
- 2) unless the standby trust is funded pursuant to the requirements of this Section, none of the following are required:
 - A) payments into the trust fund;
 - B) updating the trust agreement schedule to show the current approved removal cost estimates;
 - C) annual valuations as required by the trust agreement; or
 - D) notices of nonpayment as required by the trust agreement.
- e) Conditions on which the Agency may draw on the letter of credit:
 - 1) The Agency may draw on the letter of credit if the owner or operator fails to perform removal in accordance with the removal plan.
 - 2) The Agency may draw on the letter of credit when the owner or operator does any one or more of the following:
 - A) abandons the site;
 - B) is adjudicated bankrupt;
 - C) within 30 days after the date on which the known final volume of used or waste tires is received, either—(i) fails to complete removal or—(ii) fails to submit a removal plan that is approved by the Agency in accordance with Section 848.506;
 - fails to initiate removal when ordered to do so by the Board pursuant to Title VIII of the Act, or when ordered to do so by a court of competent jurisdiction;

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- E) notifies the Agency that it has initiated removal, or initiates removal, but fails to provide removal in accordance with the removal plan; or
- F) within 90 days after receipt by both the owner or operator and the Agency of a notice from the issuing institution that the letter of credit will not be extended for another term, fails to provide additional or substitute financial assurance provided under this Subpart.

f) Amount:

- The letter of credit must be issued in an amount at least equal to the current approved removal cost estimate, except as provided in Section 848.407.
- If the current removal cost estimate decreases, the penal sum may be reduced to the amount of the current approved removal cost estimate following written approval by the Agency.
- 3) If the current removal cost estimate increases to an amount greater than the credit and if that increase is not due to an increase in the maximum accumulation of used or waste tires at the site, then the owner or operator must, within 60 days after the increase in the removal cost estimate, either:
 - A) cause the amount of the credit to be increased to an amount at least equal to the current removal cost estimate and submit evidence of the increase to the Agency; or
 - B) obtain alternate financial assurance in accordance with this Subpart to cover the increase in the removal cost estimate and submit evidence of the alternate financial assurance to the Agency.
- 4) If the current removal cost estimate increases to an amount greater than the credit and if that increase is due to an increase in the maximum accumulation of used or waste tires at the site, then the owner or operator must, within 60 days after the increase in the removal cost estimate:

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- remove the excess tires to meet the current approved removal cost estimate;
- cause the amount of the credit to be increased to an amount at least equal to the current removal cost estimate and submit evidence of the increase to the Agency; or
- C) obtain other financial assurance, as specified in this Subpart, to cover the increase in the removal cost estimate and submit evidence of the alternative financial assurance to the Agency.
- g) Term:
 - The letter of credit must be irrevocable and issued for a period of at least one year.
 - 2) The letter of credit must provide that, on its current expiration date and on each successive expiration date, the letter of credit will be automatically extended for a period of at least one year, unless, at least 120 days before the current expiration date, the issuing institution notifies both the owner and operator and the Agency, by certified mail, of a decision not to extend the letter of credit for another term. Under the terms of the letter of credit, the 120 days will begin on the date when both the owner or operator and the Agency have received the notice, as evidenced by the return receipts.
 - 3) The Agency must return the letter of credit to the issuing institution for termination as soon as practicable after any of the following occur:
 - A) an owner or operator substitutes alternate financial assurance that meets the requirements of this Subpart such that the total financial assurance for the site is equal to or greater than the current approved removal cost estimate, without counting the amounts to be released; or
 - B) the Agency releases the owner or operator from the requirements of this Subpart following completion of removal.

(Source: Amended at 39 Ill. Re	g, effective
--------------------------------	--------------

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section 848.415 Self-Insurance for Non-commercial Sites (Repealed)

(Source:	Repealed at 39 Ill. Re	g, effective)

Section 848.501 Applicability

a) The owner or operator of a tire disposal site must obtain written approval from the Agency of a tire removal agreement submitted pursuant to this Subpart unless:

SUBPART E: TIRE REMOVAL AGREEMENTS

- 1) the owner or operator has entered into a written agreement to participate in a consensual removal action under subsection (c) of Section 55.3(c) of the Act [415 ILCS 5/55.4]; or
- 2) the owner or operator has received a permit from the Agency pursuant to the requirements of Subtitle G: Waste Disposal for the disposal of solid waste at landfills.
- An owner or operator of a tire disposal site may obtain approval of a tire removal agreement for a specific area within a facility; however, the remainder of the facility must be operated under a permit issued by the Agency under 35 Ill. Adm. Code: Subtitle G: Waste Disposal for the disposal of solid waste in landfills or be subject to a consensual removal action under subsection (e) of Section 55.3(c) of the Act.
- c) Before disposing of any used or waste tires; the owner or operator of a tire disposal site must obtain a permit from the Agency pursuant to the requirements of 35 Ill. Adm. Code: Subtitle G: Waste Disposal for the disposal of solid wastes at landfills.

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

(Source:	Amended	at 39	III. R	eg	, effective)
----------	---------	-------	--------	----	-------------	---

Section 848.502 Removal Performance Standard The Standard

The owner or operator of a tire disposal site required to file and receive approval of a tire removal agreement under this Subpart E shall remove used or waste tires from the site in a manner that:

- a) minimizes the need for further maintenance;
- b) removes all used and waste tires and any residues therefrom; and
- c) protects human health during the removal and post removal periods. [415 ILCS 5/55.4(a)]

(Source: Amended at 39 Ill. Reg.	, effective
----------------------------------	-------------

Section 848.503 Contents of Proposed Tire Removal Agreements

- a) A proposed *tire removal agreement submitted to the Agency* for approval under this Subpart E *shall include the following:*
 - 1) a complete inventory of the tires located on the site;
 - 2) a description of how the removal will be conducted in accordance with Section 848.502;
 - 3) a description of the methods to be used during removal including, but not limited to, the methods for removing, transporting, processing, storing or disposing of tires and residues, and the offsite facilities to be used;
 - 4) a detailed description of other activities necessary during the removal period to ensure that the requirements of Section 848.502 are met; and
 - 5) a schedule of completing the removal of tires from the site, as required in Section 848.504. [415 ILCS 5/55.4]
- b) The owner or operator may propose amendment of the tire removal agreement at any time prior to notification of the completion of partial or final removal of tires

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

from the facility. To request a change in an approved tire removal agreement, an owner or operator shall submit a written request to the Agency. The written request must include a copy of the amended tire removal agreement for approval by the Agency.

c) Nothing in this Section precludes the owner or operator from removing used or waste tires in accordance with the approved partial or final tire removal agreement.

(Source: Amended at 39 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Section 848.504 Time Allowed for Tire Removal

- a) Each approved tire removal agreement shall include a schedule by which the owner or operator must complete the removal activities. The total time allowed shall not exceed the following::
 - 1) one year if the site contains 1,000 tires or less;
 - 2) two years if the site contains more than 1,000 tires but less than 10,000 tires;
 - 3) five years if the site contains 10,000 or more tire.
- b) The owner or operator may apply for an extension of time, no later than 90 days before the end of the time period specified in the agreement. The Agency shall not grant such an extension unless it determines that the owner or operator has proceeded to carry out the agreement with all due diligence. The requested extension of time may not exceed 3 years, and the Agency may approve the request as submitted or may approve a lesser amount of time if the removal activities can be completed within such lesser amount of time. [415 ILCS 5/55.4(d)]

(Source:	Amended at 39 Ill. Reg.	, effective	
----------	-------------------------	-------------	--

Section 848.506 Initiation of Tire Removal

Any owner or operator who is required to obtain financial assurance under this
 Part must submit a proposed tire removal agreement to the Agency that satisfies

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Sections 848.502 through 848.505:

- 1) within 30 days after the date on which any tire disposal site or tire storage site receives the known final volume of used or waste tires; or
- 2) when the owner or operator fails to provide additional or substitute financial assurance, as required in this Part, and to obtain the Agency's written approval of the assurance provided, within 60 days after an increase in the current removal cost estimate.
- b) The owner or operator must begin removal of used and waste tires in accordance with the approved tire removal agreement within 30 days after written Agency approval of the tire removal agreement unless the tire removal agreement specifies otherwise.
- c) The Agency must have authority to approve a later date for initiation of tire removal in a tire removal agreement if 1) the owner or operator demonstrates to the Agency that a binding contractual relationship exists under which the owner or operator will remove all used and waste tires from the site within the period specified in Section 848.504.

(Source: Amended at 39 III. Reg. effective	Source:	Amended at 39 Ill. Reg.	, effective	
--	---------	-------------------------	-------------	--

Section 848.507 Certification of Removal Completion

Within 60 days after the completion of removal activities under an approved tire removal agreement under this Subpart E, the owner or operator shall submit to the Agency a certification that the site or the affected portion of the site_subject to a tire removal agreement has been cleared of tires in accordance with the approved tire removal agreement. [415 ILCS 5/55.4(e)]

(Sam	rea Amanda	1 at 30 III Pag	offective
DUL	ec. Timende	a at 37 III. ILUE.	, chective

Section 848.508 Agency Approval

For a site at which the owner or operator is proposing to proceed with removal under a tire removal agreement, rather than obtaining a permit under 35 Ill. Adm. Code: Subtitle G: Waste Disposal for the disposal of solid waste in a landfill, the Agency shall approve, modify or disapprove a proposed agreement within 90 days of receiving it. If the Agency does not approve the agreement, the Agency shall provide the owner or operator with a written statement of

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

reasons for the refusal, and the owner or operator shall modify the agreement or submit a new agreement for approval within 30 days after receiving the statement. The Agency shall approve_ or modify the second proposed agreement within 60 days. If the Agency modifies the second proposed agreement, the agreement as modified shall become the approved agreement. [415] ILCS 5/55.4(c)1

(Source: Amended at 39 Ill. Reg, effective)
Section 848.509 Board Review
Modification of or refusal to modify a proposed tire removal <u>agreement submitted by an owner or operator proposing to proceed with removal is a permit denial for purposes of appeal pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 105. [415 ILCS 5/55.4(f)]</u>
(Source: Amended at 39 Ill. Reg, effective)
SUBPART F: TIRE TRANSPORTATION REQUIREMENTS
Section 848.601 Tire Transportation Prohibitions

- a) Except as provided in Subsection (c), no person shall transport more than 20 used or waste tires in a vehicle at any one time unless the following requirements are met:
 - 1) the person either is registered as a tire transporter with the Agency or an employee of a person that is registered as a tire transporter with the Agency and, in either case, the registration is current, valid, and in effect;
 - 2) the vehicle displays a placard, issued by the Agency, in accordance with the requirements of this Subpart:
 - 3) the portion of the vehicle where the tires are transported is completely separated from the vehicle 's passenger compartment; and
 - 4) if the person was required to submit an Annual Tire Transportation Report in the immediately preceding year, the person submitted that report to the Agency in accordance with the requirements of Section 848.609.
- b) No person shall provide, deliver or transport used or waste tires to a tire

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

transporter for transport unless the transporter's vehicle displays a placard issued by the Agency under this Subpart.

c) A person transporting tire carcasses to a tire retreading facility under a bill of lading is exempt from the requirements of this Section.

Section 848.602 Tire Transportation Registrations

- a) Tire transportation registrations must be submitted on registration forms prescribed by the Agency that, at a minimum, shall require submission of the following information:
 - the name, address, and telephone number of the person seeking registration;
 - 2) a description of the number and types of vehicles to be used, proof of liability insurance for those vehicles, and, if any of the vehicles to be used are required to obtain a certificate of safety under Chapter 13 of the Illinois Vehicle Code [625 ILCS 5], a copy of the current certificate of safety for the vehicle; and
 - 3) an agreement by the person seeking registration that:
 - tire loading, transportation, and unloading will be conducted in compliance with all applicable state and federal laws and regulations;
 - B) no used or waste tires will be transported with other wastes on one vehicle if that activity could result in a hazardous combination likely to cause explosion, fire, or release of a dangerous or toxic gas, or in violation of any applicable state or federal law or regulation; and
 - C) the equipment and procedures to be used will be proper for the tire transportation to be safe for the transporters, handlers, and others, and will meet the requirements of all other applicable state and federal laws and regulations.

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- b) All tire transporter registrations must be signed by the person seeking registration or by a duly authorized agent of the person seeking registration who has provided the Agency with evidence of his or her authority to sign the registration on behalf of the person seeking registration.
- c) If any information required to be submitted on the registration form changes after the registration is submitted to the Agency, then the registrant must provide an amended registration form to the Agency in writing within 30 days after the date the information changes. If the information reflects a change in ownership or a change in vehicle information, then a new registration form must be submitted to the Agency.

(Source: Amended at 39 Ill. Reg	effective
---------------------------------	-----------

Section 848.603 Agency Approval of Registrations

- a) Tire transporter registrations are deemed to be filed on the date of initial receipt by the Agency of a properly completed registration form prescribed by the Agency. The Agency must reject any incomplete registration form and notify the person seeking registration that the registration form is incomplete. That person may treat the Agency²'s notification of an incomplete registration form as a final action denying approval of the registration for purposes of review pursuant to Section 40 of the Act.
- b) If the Agency fails to take final action approving or denying approval of a registration within 90 days from the filing of the completed form, the person seeking registration may deem the registration approval granted for a period of one calendar year commencing on the 91st day after the application was filed.
- c) The Agency is deemed to have taken final action on the date that the notice of final action is mailed.
- d) Before approving a registration, the Agency must consider whether the registration is complete and consistent with the provisions of the Act and Board regulations and may undertake such investigations and request the person seeking registration to furnish such proof as it deems necessary to verify the information and statements made in the registration. If the registration is complete and the approval of it will not cause a violation of the Act or Board regulations, the

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Agency must approve the registration. Notwithstanding any other provision of this subsection (d), the Agency must deny a person²'s registration if, within the 5 years immediately preceding the date upon which the registration is filed with the Agency, (i):

- the person caused or allowed the open dumping of used or waste tires in violation of subdivision (a)(1) of Section 55(a)(1) of the Act; or (ii)
- 2) the Agency has taken or is taking preventive or corrective action pursuant to Section 55.3 of the Act because the person caused or allowed the open dumping of used or waste tires in violation of subdivision (a)(1) of Section 55(a)(1) of the Act.
- e) In approving tire transporter registrations pursuant to this Subpart, the Agency may impose such conditions as may be necessary to accomplish the purposes of the Act and the Board regulations.
- f) The person seeking registration may deem any conditions imposed by the Agency as a denial of approval of the registration for purposes of review pursuant to Section 40 of the Act.
- g) A tire transporter registration approved hereunder is automatically modified to include any relevant change in the Act or Board regulations. The Agency must revise any tire transporter registration issued by the Agency under this Part to make the registration compatible with any such relevant changes and so notify the registrant. Failure of the Agency to issue a revised registration does not excuse the registrant from compliance with any such change.
- h) No tire transporter registration is transferable from. A tire transporter registration is personal to the person(s) persons named in the tire transporter registration.
- i) Violation of any conditions or failure to comply with any provisions of the Act or with any Board regulation are grounds for sanctions as provided in the Act, including, but not limited to, revocation of the registration as herein provided and the denial of applications for renewal.

(Source:	Amended at 39 Ill.	Reg.	, effective	
----------	--------------------	------	-------------	--

Section 848.604 Registration No Defense

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

The existence of an approved tire transporter registration under this Subpart does not provide any person with a defense to a violation of the Act or Board regulations, except for transporting used or waste tires without an approved tire transporter registration.

(S	ource: Amended at 39 III. Reg, effective)
Section 8	48.605 Duration and Renewal
a)	All registrations approved hereunder are effective for a period of two years from the date of approval and are renewable, except as provided in SectionsSection848.603 (d) and (i).
b)	Applications for registration renewal must be made at least 90 days prior to the expiration date of the registration on the forms prescribed by the Agency.
(S	ource: Amended at 39 Ill. Reg, effective)
Section 8	48.606 Vehicle Placarding
a)	Upon approval of a registration as a tire transporter, the transporter must place, on opposite sides of the vehicles, a placard that displays a number issued by the Agency following the words "Registered Tire Transporter: (number):".
b)	Directly adjacent to the words and number, the transporter must display a seal furnished by the Agency that designates the date on which the registration expires.
(S	ource: Amended at 39 Ill. Reg, effective)
Section 8	48.607 Tire Tracking Receipts

a) Upon receiving used or waste tires, a tire transporter must provide a receipt to the person from whom the used or waste tires are received. The person from whom the used or waste tires are received and the tire transporter must each keep a copy of the receipt. The receipt must include all of the following: the signature of the person from whom the used or waste tires are received; the tire transporter's signature; the name and registration number of the tire transporter; the name, address, and telephone number of the site from which used or waste tires were transported; the date the used or waste tires were transported from the site; the

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

number or weight, in tons, of used or waste tires transported from the site; and the destination(s)destinations of the used or waste tires.

- b) Upon delivering used or waste tires, a tire transporter must obtain a receipt from the site where the used or waste tires were delivered and keep a copy of the receipt. The receipt must include all of the following: the tire transporter²'s signature; the name and registration number of the tire transporter; the name and location of the site to which used or waste tires were delivered; the signature of the owner or operator of the site to which used or waste tires were delivered; the date the used or waste tires were delivered to the site; and the number or weight, in tons, of used or waste tires delivered to the site.
- c) Tire transporters must maintain at their principal place of business a record of the receipt and disposition of all used or waste tires, including, but not limited to, both—(i;
 - 1) receipts for used or waste tires received by that person; and (ii)
 - 2) receipts for used or waste tires delivered by that person. In addition, persons delivering used or waste tires to a tire transporter for transport must maintain at their principal place of business a copy of the receipts provided by tire transporters pursuant to subsection (a) of this Section.
- d) The tire tracking receipts required under this Section and Section 848.305 shall be on a form prescribed by the Agency.

Section 848.608 Annual Tire Transportation Report

a) Any person who is required to be registered under this Subpart must submit an Annual Tire Transportation Report to the Agency for each calendar year in which they are required to be registered. The Annual Tire Transportation Report must be in a form and format prescribed by the Agency and must include the Agency designated registration number of the transporter, the name and address of the transporter, and the calendar year for which the report applies.

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- b) Information relative to the transportation of used and waste tires by the transporter must be recorded in the Annual Tire Transportation Report, including, but not limited to:
 - the number or weight, in tons, of used or waste tires received by the transporter during the calendar year;
 - 2) the number or weight, in tons, of used or waste tires delivered to each site by the transporter during the calendar year; and
 - 3) the number or weight, in tons, of used or waste tires remaining with the transporter at the end of the calendar year.
- c) The Annual Tire Transportation Report must be received by the Agency on or before the March 1 immediately following the end of the calendar year for which the report is submitted.

Section 848.609 Retention of Records

Copies of all records required to be kept under this Subpart shall be retained for three years by the person required to retain the record and shall be made available at the site during the normal business hours of the operator for inspection and photocopying by the Agency.

Source: Added at 39 Ill.	Reg.	—, effective
--------------------------	------	--------------

Section 848.610 Certification

- a) All reports submitted to the Agency as required by this Subpart must be signed by a person designated by the transporter as responsible for preparing and reviewing such these documents as part of his or her duties in the regular course of business.
- b) Any person signing a document submitted to the Agency pursuant to this Subpart must make the following certification:

"I certify that I am responsible for preparing and reviewing this document and that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision as part of my duties in the regular course of

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

business. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties under Section 44 of the Environmental Protection Act, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowingly submitting false information."

(Source:	Added at 39 Ill.	Reg.	 effective)

SUBPART G: TIRE STORAGE PERMITS

Section 848.701 Tire Storage Permits

- a) Beginning July 1, 2016, no person shall cause or allow the operation of a tire storage site that contains used tires totaling more than 10,000 passenger tire equivalents, or at which more than 500 tons of used tires are processed in a calendar year, without a Tire Storage Permit issued by the Agency pursuant to this Subpart G.
- b) All applications for Tire Storage Permits must be submitted to the Agency at least 90 days before the date on which such the permit is required; however, the Agency may waive this requirement, in writing, for good cause.
- c) All Tire Storage Permits granted pursuant to this Subpart G remain in effect unless terminated by operation of law pursuant to subsection (d), revoked, superseded, or modified.
- d) If a permittee ceases operation of a tire storage site that is required to be permitted under this Subpart, the permittee must notify the Agency in writing within 15 days after it ceases operation of the site. On the 15th day after the permittee ceases operation of the site, the permit shall be deemed terminated by operation of law.

(Source: Added at 39 Ill. Reg.	—, effective	
--------------------------------	--------------	--

Section 848.702 Application for Tire Storage Permits

 Each application for permit required under this Subpart must contain all data and information that is reasonably necessary for the Agency to determine whether the

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

applicant and tire storage site for which the application is submitted will meet all of the requirements of the Act and regulations adopted pursuant to the Act.

- b) The Agency may prescribe the form and format in which all information required under these regulations this Subpart shall be submitted.
- c) All permit applications must be signed by the owner and the operator of the tire storage site or their duly authorized agents. Applications signed by agents must be accompanied by evidence of authority to sign the application.
- d) All permit applications must be mailed or delivered to the address designated by the Agency and must be sent by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested.
- e) An application for permit is not deemed filed until the Agency has received, at the designated address, all information, documents, and authorization in the form and format and with the content required by these rules this Subpart. However, if the Agency fails to notify the applicant, within 45 days after the receipt of an application, that the application is incomplete, and of the reasons, the application shall be deemed to have been filed on the date received by the Agency. An applicant may deem the Agency's notification that the application is incomplete as a denial of the permit for purposes of review pursuant to Section 40 of the Act.
- f) If the Agency fails to take final action on the application within 90 days from the filing thereofof the application, the applicant may deem the permit granted on the 91st day after the application was filed.
- g) Any applicant for a permit may waive the requirement that the Agency must take final action within 90 days from the filing of the application.
- h) The Agency must send all notices of final action by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested. Final action is deemed to have taken place on the date that suchthe notice is mailed.
- i) Decisions regarding permit applications may be appealed to the Board in accordance with Section 40 of the Act.

(Source:	Added at 39 III	Reg.	, effective	
----------	-----------------	------	-------------	--

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section 848.703 Permit Conditions

- a) As provided in subsection Sections 39(a) of Section 39 and subsection 55(d-5) of Section 55 of the Act, the Agency may impose such conditions in a permit as may be necessary to accomplish the purposes of the Act, and as are not inconsistent with regulations promulgated by the Board thereunder, including periodic reports and full access to adequate records and the inspection of facilities, as may be necessary to ensure compliance with the Act and regulations and standards adopted thereunder under the Act.
- b) The applicant may deem any condition imposed by the Agency as a denial of the permit for purposes of review pursuant to Section 40 of the Act.

Section 848.704 Standards for Issuance of Tire Storage Permits

The Agency must not issue any permit unless the applicant submits adequate proof that the tire storage site either will be operated so as not to cause any violation of the Act or rules adopted under the Act or has been granted a variance pursuant to Title IX of the Act.

Source: Added at 39 Ill. Reg.	, effective)
-------------------------------	---------------

Section 848.705 Permit No Defense

The existence of a permit issued under this Subpart does not constitute a defense to a violation of the Act or this Part, except for operation without a permit.

(Source: Added at 39 Ill. Reg.	—, effective)
--------------------------------	----------------

Section 848.706 Permit Revision

- a) The Agency must revise any permit issued by it to make the permit compatible with any relevant new regulations adopted by the Board.
- b) The permittee may request modification of a permit at any time by filing, pursuant to Section 848.702848.702, an application reflecting the modification requested.

(Source:	Added at 39 Ill. Reg.	, effective)
----------	-----------------------	-------------	---

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD
NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS
Section 848.707 No Transfer of Permits
No permit issued under this Subpart is transferable.
(Source: Added at 39 Ill. Reg, effective)
Section 848.708 Permit Revocation
A violation of any permit condition or failure to comply with any rule or regulation of this Part is grounds for sanctions as provided in the Act, including revocation of permit.
(Source: Added at 39 Ill. Reg, effective)

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section 848.APPENDIX A Financial Assurance Forms (Repealed)

Section 848.ILLUSTRATION A Trust Agreement (Repealed)

(Source: Repealed inat 39 Ill. Reg. ____, effective _____)

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section 848. Appendix APPENDIX A Financial Assurance Forms (Repealed)

Section 848. Hustration ILLUSTRATION B Certificate of Acknowledgment (Repealed)

	of		
(Source: Repealed at 39 Ill. Reg.	offactive	1	

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section 848. Appendix APPENDIX A Financial Assurance Forms (Repealed)

Section 848. Hustration ILLUSTRATION C Irrevocable Standby Letter of Credit (Repealed)

(Source: Repealed at 39 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section 848. Appendix APPENDIX	A Financial Assurance Forms (Repealed)
Section 848.ILLUSTRATION D	Owner or Operator's Bond Without Surety (Repealed)

(Source: Repealed at 39 Ill. Reg. _____, effective ______)

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

Section 848. Appendix APPENDIX A Financial Assurance Forms (Repealed)

Section 848.ILLUSTRATION E Owner or Operator's Bond With Parent Surety (Repealed)

(Source: Repealed inat 39 Ill. Reg. _____, effective _____)

Document comparison by Workshare Compare on Wednesday, February 25, 2015 2:08:14 PM

Input:		
Document 1 ID	file://I:\Input\Agency Rulemakings - Files Received\2015\02Feb2015\35-848-Agency-delta(issue9).d ocx	
Description	35-848-Agency-delta(issue9)	
Document 2 ID	file://I:\Input\Agency Rulemakings - Files Received\2015\02Feb2015\35-848-JCAR-Proposed-r01(is sue 9).docx	
Description	35-848-JCAR-Proposed-r01(issue 9)	
Rendering set	Custom rendering set	

Legend:	
Insertion	
Deletion-	
Moved from	
Moved to	
Style change	
Format change	
Moved deletion	
Inserted cell	
Deleted cell	
Moved cell	
Split/Merged cell	
Padding cell	

en 11 en

Statistics:		
	Count	
Insertions	377	
Deletions	351	
Moved from	1	
Moved to	1	
Style change	0	
Format changed	0	
Total changes	730	

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) Heading of the Part: Management of Used and Waste Tires
- 2) Code Citation: 35 Ill. Adm. Code 848

3)	Section Numbers:	Proposed Action:
	848.101	Amendment
	848.104	Amendment
	848.105	Amendment
	848.106	New Section
	848.201	Amendment
	848.202	Amendment
	848.203	Amendment
	848.204	Amendment
	848.205	Amendment
	848.206	Repealed
	848.207	Repealed
	848.208	Repealed
	848.301	Amendment
	848.302	Amendment
	848.303	Amendment
	848.304	Amendment
	848.305	Amendment
	848.306	Amendment
	848.307	Renumbered/New Section
	848.400	Amendment
	848.401	Amendment
	848.402	Amendment
	848.403	Amendment
	848.404	Amendment
	848.406	Amendment
	848.407	Amendment
	848.408	Amendment
	848.410	Amendment
	848.411	New Section
	848.413	Amendment
	848.415	Repealed
	848.501	Amendment
	848.502	Amendment
	848.503	Amendment
	848.504	Amendment

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

049 506	Amino Joseph
848.506	Amendment
040.307	Amendment
848.508	Amendment
848.509	Amendment
848.601	Amendment
848.602	Amendment
848.603	Amendment
848.604	Amendment
848.605	Amendment
848.606	Amendment
848.607	New Section
848.608	New Section
848.609	New Section
848.610	New Section
848.701	New Section
848.702	New Section
848.703	New Section
848.704	New Section
848.705	New Section
848.706	New Section
848.707	New Section
848.708	New Section
848.APPENDIX A	Repealed
848.ILLUSTRATION B	Repealed
848.ILLUSTRATION C	Repealed
848.ILLUSTRATION D	Repealed
848.ILLUSTRATION E	Repealed
848.ILLUSTRATION F	Repealed

- 4) <u>Statutory Authority</u>: Implementing Section 55.2 of the Environmental Protection Act (Act) and authorized by Section 27 of the Act [415 ILCS 5/55.2, and 27]
- 5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: A description of this proposal may be found in the Board's first-notice opinion and order of February 5, 2015 in docket R15-19.

The rulemaking is intended to protect the State's residents from threats resulting from the inappropriate and illegal disposal of used and waste tires while simultaneously minimizing impacts on markets and businesses that diminish those threats by transforming used and waste tires into marketable commodities. Some of the provisions

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

are being submitted for the purpose of complying with PA 98-656, which, among other things, directs the Agency to propose certain revisions to the Part 848 rules within six months after June 19, 2014. Other provisions included in this proposal are not related to the requirements of PA 98-656.

- 6) Published studies or reports and sources of underlying data, used to compose this rulemaking: None
- 7) Will this rulemaking replace an emergency rule currently in effect? No
- 8) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No
- 9) <u>Does this rulemaking contain incorporations by reference</u>? Yes. One item is incorporated by reference and listed in proposed Section 848.105:

NFPA 51B, "Standard for Fire Prevention During Welding, Cutting, and Other Hot Work," 2014 Edition, National Fire Protection Association (NFPA), 1 Batterymarch Park, Quincy, MA 02169-7471.

- 10) Are there any other rulemakings pending on this Part? No
- 11) <u>Statement of Statewide Policy Objective</u>: These proposed amendments do not create or enlarge a State mandate as defined in Section 3(b) of the State Mandates Act. [30 ILCS 805/3].
- 12) <u>Time, Place and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed</u> rulemaking: The Board will accept written public comment on this proposal for a period of 45 days after the date of publication. Comments should refer to docket R15-19 and be addressed to:

Clerk's Office Illinois Pollution Control Board 100 W. Randolph St., Suite 11-500 Chicago IL 60601

Interested persons may request copies of the Board's opinion and order in R15-19 by calling the Clerk's office at 312-814-3620, or may download copies from the Board's website at www.ipcb.state.il.us. For more information, contact the Clerk's Office at 312/814-3629.

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

13) <u>Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:</u>

- A) Types of small businesses, small municipalities and not for profit corporations affected: Businesses processing or handling used or waste tires will be affected by this rulemaking proposal. The Agency has attempted to limit the regulatory burdens imposed by the proposal by limiting the most demanding requirements of the proposal to only those large facilities that pose the most significant risks to the public. The Agency believes that any technical and economic costs that might be imposed on individuals as a result of the proposal will be largely offset by increases in public health, safety, and welfare brought about by those changes.
- B) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance: The proposal contains a number of provisions requiring the weighing, counting, accounting for, and recording of used or waste tires for specified owners and operators of affected facilities along with reporting of some records. Tire tracking receipts are one example found at Section 848.305 of the proposal. Records required under the proposal must be retained for three years and made available at the site during business hours. Subpart D of the proposal requires certain accounting practices and financial assurances. Finally, the proposal requires specified entities to get one or more permits from the Environmental Protection Agency.
- C) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: The Board does not expect professional skills beyond those currently required of the people and businesses affected by the proposal.
- 14) Regulatory Agenda in which this rulemaking was summarized: January 2014

The full text of the Proposed Amendments begins on the next page:

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

- 1) <u>Heading of the Part</u>: Management of Used and Waste Tires
- 2) Code Citation: 35 Ill. Adm. Code 848

3)	Section Numbers:	Proposed Action:
	848.101	Amendment
	848.104	Amendment
	848.105	Amendment
	848.106	New Section
	848.201	Amendment
	848.202	Amendment
	848.203	Amendment
	848.204	Amendment
	848.205	Amendment
	848.206	Repealed
	848.207	Repealed
	848.208	Repealed
	848.301	Amendment
	848.302	Amendment
	848.303	Amendment
	848.304	Amendment
	848.305	Amendment
	848.306	Amendment
	848.307	Renumbered/New Section
	848.400	Amendment
	848.401	Amendment
	848.402	Amendment
	848.403	Amendment
	848.404	Amendment
	848.406	Amendment
	848.407	Amendment
	848.408	Amendment
	848.410	Amendment
	848.411	New Section
	848.413	Amendment
	848.415	Repealed
	848.501	Amendment
	848.502	Amendment
	848.503	Amendment
	848.504	Amendment

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

848.506	Amendment
	Amendment
848.507	and the state of t
848.508	Amendment
848.509	Amendment
848.601	Amendment
848.602	Amendment
848.603	Amendment
848.604	Amendment
848.605	Amendment
848.606	Amendment
848.607	New Section
848.608	New Section
848.609	New Section
848.610	New Section
848.701	New Section
848.702	New Section
848.703	New Section
848.704	New Section
848.705	New Section
848.706	New Section
848.707	New Section
848.708	New Section
848.APPENDIX A	Repealed
848.ILLUSTRATION B	Repealed
848.ILLUSTRATION C	Repealed
848.ILLUSTRATION D	Repealed
848.ILLUSTRATION E	Repealed
848.ILLUSTRATION F	Repealed

- 4) <u>Statutory Authority</u>: Implementing Section 55.2 of the Environmental Protection Act (Act) and authorized by Section 27 of the Act [415 ILCS 5/55.2, and 27]
- 5) A Complete Description of the Subjects and Issues Involved: A description of this proposal may be found in the Board's first-notice opinion and order of February 5, 2015 in docket R15-19.

The rulemaking is intended to protect the State's residents from threats resulting from the inappropriate and illegal disposal of used and waste tires while simultaneously minimizing impacts on markets and businesses that diminish those threats by transforming used and waste tires into marketable commodities. Some of the provisions

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

are being submitted for the purpose of complying with PA 98-656, which, among other things, directs the Agency to propose certain revisions to the Part 848 rules within six months after June 19, 2014. Other provisions included in this proposal are not related to the requirements of PA 98-656.

- 6) Published studies or reports and sources of underlying data, used to compose this rulemaking: None
- 7) Will this rulemaking replace an emergency rule currently in effect? No
- 8) Does this rulemaking contain an automatic repeal date? No
- 9) <u>Does this rulemaking contain incorporations by reference</u>? Yes. One item is incorporated by reference and listed in proposed Section 848.105:

NFPA 51B, "Standard for Fire Prevention During Welding, Cutting, and Other Hot Work," 2014 Edition, National Fire Protection Association (NFPA), 1 Batterymarch Park, Quincy, MA 02169-7471.

- 10) Are there any other rulemakings pending on this Part? No
- 11) <u>Statement of Statewide Policy Objective</u>: These proposed amendments do not create or enlarge a State mandate as defined in Section 3(b) of the State Mandates Act. [30 ILCS 805/3].
- 12) Time, Place and Manner in which interested persons may comment on this proposed rulemaking: The Board will accept written public comment on this proposal for a period of 45 days after the date of publication. Comments should refer to docket R15-19 and be addressed to:

Clerk's Office Illinois Pollution Control Board 100 W. Randolph St., Suite 11-500 Chicago IL 60601

Interested persons may request copies of the Board's opinion and order in R15-19 by calling the Clerk's office at 312-814-3620, or may download copies from the Board's website at www.ipcb.state.il.us. For more information, contact the Clerk's Office at 312/814-3629.

POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENTS

13) Initial Regulatory Flexibility Analysis:

- A) Types of small businesses, small municipalities and not for profit corporations affected: Businesses processing or handling used or waste tires will be affected by this rulemaking proposal. The Agency has attempted to limit the regulatory burdens imposed by the proposal by limiting the most demanding requirements of the proposal to only those large facilities that pose the most significant risks to the public. The Agency believes that any technical and economic costs that might be imposed on individuals as a result of the proposal will be largely offset by increases in public health, safety, and welfare brought about by those changes.
- B) Reporting, bookkeeping or other procedures required for compliance: The proposal contains a number of provisions requiring the weighing, counting, accounting for, and recording of used or waste tires for specified owners and operators of affected facilities along with reporting of some records. Tire tracking receipts are one example found at Section 848.305 of the proposal. Records required under the proposal must be retained for three years and made available at the site during business hours. Subpart D of the proposal requires certain accounting practices and financial assurances. Finally, the proposal requires specified entities to get one or more permits from the Environmental Protection Agency.
- C) Types of professional skills necessary for compliance: The Board does not expect professional skills beyond those currently required of the people and businesses affected by the proposal.
- 14) Regulatory Agenda in which this rulemaking was summarized: January 2014

The full text of the Proposed Amendments begins on the next page:



1		TITLE 35: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
2		SUBTITLE G: WASTE DISPOSAL
3		CHAPTER I: POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD
4		SUBCHAPTER m: USED AND WASTE TIRES
5		
6		PART 848
7		MANAGEMENT OF USED AND WASTE TIRES
8		
9		SUBPART A: GENERAL
10		
11	Section	
12	848.101	Applicability
13	848.102	Severability
14	848.103	Other Regulations
15	848.104	Definitions
16	848.105	Incorporation by Reference
17	848.106	Estimating the Weight of Used and Waste Tire Accumulations
18		
19		SUBPART B: MANAGEMENT STANDARDS
20		
21	Section	
22	848.201	Applicability
23	848.202	Requirements
24	848.203	Contingency Planning and Emergency ResponsePlan
25	848.204	Storage of Used and Waste Tires Within Buildings
26	848.205	Pesticide Treatment
27	848.206	Exemptions for Tire Retreading Facilities (Repealed)
28	848.207	Exemptions for Tire Stamping & Die Cutting Facilities (Repealed)
29	848.208	Exemptions for Sites With a Tire Removal Agreement (Repealed)
30		
31		SUBPART C: RECORDKEEPING AND REPORTING
32		
33	Section	
34	848.301	Applicability
35	848.302	Records
36	848.303	Daily Tire Record
37	848.304	Annual Tire Summary
38	848.305	Tire Tracking ReceiptsRetention of Records
39	848.306	Certification
40	848.307	Retention of Records
41		
42		SUBPART D: FINANCIAL ASSURANCE
43		and the state of t

Scope and Applicability Scope and Applicability Section Se	44	Section	
46 848.401 Maintaining Upgrading Financial Assurance 47 848.402 Release of Financial Institution 48 848.403 Application of Proceeds and Appeal 49 848.404 Removal Cost Estimate 50 848.406 Mechanisms for Financial Assurance 51 848.407 Use of a Financial Mechanisms 52 848.408 Use of a Financial Mechanism for Multiple Sites 53 848.411 Surety Bond Guaranteeing Payment 54 848.411 Surety Bond Guaranteeing Payment 55 848.413 Self-Insurance for Non-commercial Sites (Repealed) 57 SuBPART E: TIRE REMOVAL AGREEMENTS 59 SUBPART E: TIRE REMOVAL AGREEMENTS 60 Section 61 848.501 62 848.502 63 848.503 64 848.504 65 848.505 66 848.506 67 848.507 68 848.507 69 848.509 60 848.601 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>Scope and Applicability</td>			Scope and Applicability
47 848.402 Release of Financial Institution 48 848.403 Application of Proceeds and Appeal 49 848.404 Removal Cost Estimate 50 848.407 Use of Multiple Financial Assurance 51 848.407 Use of Multiple Financial Mechanisms 52 848.408 Use of a Financial Mechanism for Multiple Sites 53 848.410 Trust Fund 54 848.411 Surety Bond Guaranteeing Payment 55 848.413 Letter of Credit 56 848.415 Self-Insurance for Non-commercial Sites (Repealed) 57 Subpart E: TIRE REMOVAL AGREEMENTS 59 Subpart E: TIRE REMOVAL AGREEMENTS 60 Section 61 848.501 62 848.502 63 848.503 64 848.504 65 848.505 66 848.506 67 848.507 68 848.508 69 848.509 60 848.509 61 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			
48 848.403 Application of Proceeds and Appeal 49 848.404 Removal Cost Estimate 50 848.406 Mechanisms for Financial Assurance 51 848.407 Use of Multiple Financial Mechanisms 52 848.408 Use of a Financial Mechanism for Multiple Sites 53 848.410 Trust Fund 54 848.411 Surety Bond Guaranteeing Payment 55 848.413 Letter of Credit 56 848.415 Self-Insurance for Non-commercial Sites (Repealed) 57 Subpart E: TIRE REMOVAL AGREEMENTS 60 Section 61 848.501 Applicability 62 848.502 Removal Performance Standard 63 848.503 Contents of Proposed Tire Removal Agreements 64 848.504 Removal Plan 65 848.505 Removal Plan 66 848.506 Agency Approval 67 848.507 Agency Approval 68 848.509 Board Review 70 Subpart F: TIRE TRANSPO			
49 848.404 Removal Cost Estimate 50 848.406 Mechanisms for Financial Assurance 51 848.407 Use of Multiple Financial Mechanisms 52 848.408 Use of a Financial Mechanism Mechanism for Multiple Sites 53 848.411 Surety Bond Guaranteeing Payment 54 848.411 Letter of Credit 56 848.415 Self-Insurance for Non-commercial Sites (Repealed) 57 SUBPART E: TIRE REMOVAL AGREEMENTS 60 Section 61 848.501 Applicability 62 848.502 Removal Performance Standard 63 848.503 Contents of Proposed Tire Removal Agreements 64 848.504 Time Allowed for Tire Removal 65 848.505 Removal Plan 66 848.506 Initiation of Tire Removal Completion 67 848.507 Certification of Removal Completion 68 848.509 Board Review 70 Subpart F: TIRE TRANSPORTATION REQUIREMENTS 72 Section 74 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>			
50 848.406 Mechanisms for Financial Assurance 51 848.407 Use of Multiple Financial Mechanisms 52 848.408 Use of a Financial Mechanism for Multiple Sites 53 848.410 Trust Fund 54 848.411 Surety Bond Guaranteeing Payment 55 848.413 Letter of Credit 56 848.415 Self-Insurance for Non-commercial Sites (Repealed) 57 SUBPART E: TIRE REMOVAL AGREEMENTS 59 Subpart E: Tire Removal Agreements 60 Section 61 848.501 Applicability 62 848.502 Removal Performance Standard 63 848.503 Contents of Proposed Tire Removal Agreements 64 848.504 Time Allowed for Tire Removal 65 848.505 Removal Plan 66 848.506 Agency Approval 67 848.509 Agency Approval 68 848.509 Agency Approval of Registrations 70 848.601 Tire Transportation Registrations 70 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>			
51 848.407 Use of Multiple Financial Mechanisms 52 848.408 Use of a Financial Mechanism Mechanism for Multiple Sites 53 848.410 Trust Fund 54 848.411 Surety Bond Guaranteeing Payment 55 848.413 Letter of Credit 56 848.415 Self-Insurance for Non-commercial Sites (Repealed) 57 SUBPART E: TIRE REMOVAL AGREEMENTS 59 Applicability 60 Section 61 848.501 Applicability 62 848.502 Removal Performance Standard 63 848.503 Contents of Proposed Tire Removal Agreements 64 848.504 Time Allowed for Tire Removal 65 848.505 Removal Plan 66 848.506 Agency Approval 67 848.508 Agency Approval 68 848.509 Board Review 70 SUBPART F: TIRE TRANSPORTATION REQUIREMENTS 72 848.601 Tire Transportation Registrations 76 848.602 <			
52 848.408 Use of a Financial Mechanism Mechanism for Multiple Sites 53 848.410 Trust Fund 54 848.411 Surety Bond Guaranteeing Payment 55 848.413 Letter of Credit 56 848.415 Self-Insurance for Non-commercial Sites (Repealed) 57 SUBPART E: TIRE REMOVAL AGREEMENTS 59 SUBPART E: TIRE REMOVAL AGREEMENTS 60 Section 61 848.501 Applicability 62 848.502 Removal Performance Standard 63 848.503 Contents of Proposed Tire Removal Agreements 64 848.504 Time Allowed for Tire Removal 65 848.505 Removal Plan 66 848.506 Agency Approval 68 848.507 Agency Approval 69 848.509 Board Review 70 Subpart F: TIRE TRANSPORTATION REQUIREMENTS 72 848.601 Tire Transportation Registrations 76 848.602 Tire Transportation Registrations 78 848.			
53 848.410 Trust Fund 54 848.411 Surety Bond Guaranteeing Payment 55 848.413 Letter of Credit 56 848.415 Self-Insurance for Non-commercial Sites (Repealed) 57 SUBPART E: TIRE REMOVAL AGREEMENTS 59 Costion 61 848.501 Applicability 62 848.502 Removal Performance Standard 63 848.503 Contents of Proposed Tire Removal Agreements 64 848.504 Time Allowed for Tire Removal 65 848.505 Removal Plan 66 848.506 Initiation of Tire Removal 67 848.507 Certification of Removal Completion 68 848.509 Board Review 70 Subpart F: TIRE TRANSPORTATION REQUIREMENTS 72 Section 74 848.601 Tire Transportation Registrations 75 848.602 Tire Transportation Registrations 76 848.603 Agency Approval of Registrations 78 848.604 Registration No Defense<			
54 848.411 Surety Bond Guaranteeing Payment 55 848.413 Letter of Credit 56 848.415 Self-Insurance for Non-commercial Sites (Repealed) 57 Subpart E: Tire Removal Sites (Repealed) 58 Subpart E: Tire Removal Agreements 60 Section 61 848.501 Applicability 62 848.502 Removal Performance Standard 63 848.503 Contents of Proposed Tire Removal Agreements 64 848.504 Time Allowed for Tire Removal 65 848.505 Removal Plan 66 848.506 Initiation of Tire Removal Completion 67 848.507 Certification of Removal Completion 68 848.509 Board Review 70 Subpart F: Tire Transportation Requirements 72 Section 74 848.601 Tire Transportation Registrations 75 848.602 Tire Transportation Registrations 76 848.603 Agency Approval of Registrations 78 848.604 Registra			
Letter of Credit Self-Insurance for Non-commercial Sites (Repealed)			
56 848.415 Self-Insurance for Non-commercial Sites (Repealed) 57 STANDER STREET STORAGE PERMITS 58 SUBPART E: TIRE REMOVAL AGREEMENTS 59 Section 60 Section 61 848.501 Applicability 62 848.502 Removal Performance Standard 63 848.503 Contents of Proposed Tire Removal Agreements 64 848.504 Time Allowed for Tire Removal 65 848.505 Removal Plan 66 848.506 Initiation of Tire Removal Completion 67 848.507 Certification of Removal Completion 68 848.508 Agency Approval 69 848.509 Board Review 70 SUBPART F: TIRE TRANSPORTATION REQUIREMENTS 72 Section 74 848.601 Tire Transportation Registrations 75 848.602 Tire Transportation Registrations 76 848.604 Registration No Defense 79 848.606 Vehicle Placarding 81 848		7.7.4.5.4.5.4.5.4.5.4.5.4.5.4.5.4.5.4.5.	
SUBPART E: TIRE REMOVAL AGREEMENTS			
SUBPART E: TIRE REMOVAL AGREEMENTS SUBPART E: TIRE REMOVAL AGREEMENTS Section Applicability Removal Performance Standard Contents of Proposed Tire Removal Agreements Asta.503 Kata.504 Time Allowed for Tire Removal Removal Plan Initiation of Tire Removal Removal Completion Asta.507 Certification of Removal Completion Asta.508 Agency Approval Board Review SUBPART F: TIRE TRANSPORTATION REQUIREMENTS Section Asta.601 Tire Transportation Prohibitions Subpart Removal of Registrations Agency Approval of Registrations Agency Approval of Registrations Registration No Defense Duration and Renewal Vehicle Placarding Asta.606 Asta.607 Tire Tracking Receipts Annual Tire Transportation Report Retention of Records Retention of Records Retention of Records Certification SUBPART G: TIRE STORAGE PERMITS		0.01.10	Zerrania zer
59 60 Section 61 848.501 Applicability 62 848.502 Removal Performance Standard 63 848.503 Contents of Proposed Tire Removal Agreements 64 848.504 Time Allowed for Tire Removal 65 848.505 Removal Plan 66 848.506 Initiation of Tire Removal Completion 67 848.507 Certification of Removal Completion 68 848.508 Agency Approval 69 848.509 Board Review 70 SUBPART F: TIRE TRANSPORTATION REQUIREMENTS 72 Section 74 848.601 Tire Transportation Prohibitions 75 848.602 Tire Transportation Registrations 76 848.603 Agency Approval of Registrations 77 848.604 Registration No Defense 78 848.605 Duration and Renewal 79 848.606 Vehicle Placarding 80 848.607 Tire Tracking Receipts 81 848.609			SUBPART E: TIRE REMOVAL AGREEMENTS
60 Section 61 848.501 Applicability 62 848.502 Removal Performance Standard 63 848.503 Contents of Proposed Tire Removal Agreements 64 848.504 Time Allowed for Tire Removal 65 848.505 Removal Plan 66 848.506 Initiation of Tire Removal 67 848.507 Certification of Removal Completion 68 848.508 Agency Approval 69 848.509 Board Review 70 SUBPART F: TIRE TRANSPORTATION REQUIREMENTS 72 Section 74 848.601 Tire Transportation Prohibitions 75 848.602 Tire Transportation Registrations 76 848.603 Agency Approval of Registrations 77 848.604 Registration No Defense 79 848.605 Duration and Renewal Vehicle Placarding Vehicle Placarding 80 848.607 Tire Tracking Receipts 81 848.609 Retention of Records			
61 848.501 Applicability 62 848.502 Removal Performance Standard 63 848.503 Contents of Proposed Tire Removal Agreements 64 848.504 Time Allowed for Tire Removal 65 848.505 Removal Plan 66 848.506 Initiation of Tire Removal Completion 68 848.507 Certification of Removal Completion 68 848.508 Agency Approval 69 848.509 Board Review 70 SUBPART F: TIRE TRANSPORTATION REQUIREMENTS 72 Section 74 848.601 Tire Transportation Prohibitions 75 848.602 Tire Transportation Registrations 76 848.603 Agency Approval of Registrations 77 848.604 Registration No Defense 78 848.605 Duration and Renewal 79 848.606 Vehicle Placarding 80 848.607 Tire Transportation Report 81 848.609 Retention of Records 82 848.609		Section	
62 848.502 Removal Performance Standard 63 848.503 Contents of Proposed Tire Removal Agreements 64 848.504 Time Allowed for Tire Removal 65 848.505 Removal Plan 66 848.506 Initiation of Tire Removal 67 848.507 Certification of Removal Completion 68 848.508 Agency Approval 69 848.509 Board Review 70 SUBPART F: TIRE TRANSPORTATION REQUIREMENTS 72 Section 74 848.601 Tire Transportation Prohibitions 75 848.602 Tire Transportation Registrations 76 848.603 Agency Approval of Registrations 77 848.604 Registration No Defense 78 848.605 Duration and Renewal 79 848.606 Vehicle Placarding 80 848.607 Tire Tracking Receipts 81 848.609 Retention of Records 82 848.609 Retention of Records 83 848.610 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>Applicability</td></td<>			Applicability
63 848.503 Contents of Proposed Tire Removal Agreements 64 848.504 Time Allowed for Tire Removal 65 848.505 Removal Plan 66 848.506 Initiation of Tire Removal 67 848.507 Certification of Removal Completion 68 848.508 Agency Approval 69 848.509 Board Review 70 71 SUBPART F: TIRE TRANSPORTATION REQUIREMENTS 72 73 Section 74 848.601 Tire Transportation Prohibitions 75 848.602 Tire Transportation Registrations 76 848.603 Agency Approval of Registrations 77 848.604 Registration No Defense 78 848.605 Duration and Renewal 79 848.606 Vehicle Placarding 80 848.607 Tire Tracking Receipts 81 848.608 Annual Tire Transportation Report 82 848.609 Retention of Records 83 848.610 Certification 84 85 SUBPART G: TIRE STORAGE PERMITS			
64 848.504 Time Allowed for Tire Removal 65 848.505 Removal Plan 66 848.506 Initiation of Tire Removal 67 848.507 Certification of Removal Completion 68 848.508 Agency Approval 69 848.509 Board Review 70 SUBPART F: TIRE TRANSPORTATION REQUIREMENTS 72 Tire Transportation Prohibitions 75 848.601 Tire Transportation Registrations 76 848.602 Tire Transportation Registrations 77 848.604 Registration No Defense 78 848.605 Duration and Renewal 79 848.606 Vehicle Placarding 80 848.607 Tire Tracking Receipts 81 848.608 Annual Tire Transportation Report 82 848.609 Retention of Records 83 848.610 Certification SUBPART G: TIRE STORAGE PERMITS			
65 848.505 Removal Plan 66 848.506 Initiation of Tire Removal 67 848.507 Certification of Removal Completion 68 848.508 Agency Approval 69 848.509 Board Review 70 SUBPART F: TIRE TRANSPORTATION REQUIREMENTS 72 Section 74 848.601 Tire Transportation Prohibitions 75 848.602 Tire Transportation Registrations 76 848.603 Agency Approval of Registrations 77 848.604 Registration No Defense 78 848.605 Duration and Renewal 79 848.606 Vehicle Placarding 80 848.607 Tire Tracking Receipts 81 848.608 Annual Tire Transportation Report 82 848.609 Retention of Records 83 848.610 Certification 84 SUBPART G: TIRE STORAGE PERMITS			
66 848.506 Initiation of Tire Removal 67 848.507 Certification of Removal Completion 68 848.508 Agency Approval 69 848.509 Board Review 70 SUBPART F: TIRE TRANSPORTATION REQUIREMENTS 72 Section 74 848.601 Tire Transportation Prohibitions 75 848.602 Tire Transportation Registrations 76 848.603 Agency Approval of Registrations 77 848.604 Registration No Defense 78 848.605 Duration and Renewal 79 848.606 Vehicle Placarding 80 848.607 Tire Tracking Receipts 81 848.609 Retention of Records 82 848.609 Retention of Records 83 848.610 Certification SUBPART G: TIRE STORAGE PERMITS			
67 848.507 Certification of Removal Completion 68 848.508 Agency Approval 69 848.509 Board Review 70 To a Subpart F: Tire Transportation Requirements 72 To a Section 74 848.601 Tire Transportation Prohibitions 75 848.602 Tire Transportation Registrations 76 848.603 Agency Approval of Registrations 77 848.604 Registration No Defense 78 848.605 Duration and Renewal 79 848.606 Vehicle Placarding 80 848.607 Tire Tracking Receipts 81 848.608 Annual Tire Transportation Report 82 848.609 Retention of Records 83 848.610 Certification SUBPART G: TIRE STORAGE PERMITS			
68 848.508 Agency Approval 69 848.509 Board Review 70 To a subpart F: Tire Transportation Requirements 72 To a section 74 848.601 Tire Transportation Prohibitions 75 848.602 Tire Transportation Registrations 76 848.603 Agency Approval of Registrations 77 848.604 Registration No Defense 78 848.605 Duration and Renewal 79 848.606 Vehicle Placarding 80 848.607 Tire Tracking Receipts 81 848.608 Annual Tire Transportation Report 82 848.609 Retention of Records 83 848.610 Certification SUBPART G: TIRE STORAGE PERMITS			
Board Review SUBPART F: TIRE TRANSPORTATION REQUIREMENTS Section A 848.601 Tire Transportation Prohibitions Substitution Registrations Agency Approval of Registrations Agency Approval of Registrations Registration No Defense Buration and Renewal Vehicle Placarding Annual Tire Transportation Report Annual Tire Transportation Report Retention of Records Certification Subpart G: Tire Storage Permits			
70 SUBPART F: TIRE TRANSPORTATION REQUIREMENTS 72 73 Section 74 848.601 Tire Transportation Prohibitions 75 848.602 Tire Transportation Registrations 76 848.603 Agency Approval of Registrations 77 848.604 Registration No Defense 78 848.605 Duration and Renewal 79 848.606 Vehicle Placarding 80 848.607 Tire Tracking Receipts 81 848.608 Annual Tire Transportation Report 82 848.609 Retention of Records 83 848.610 Certification SUBPART G: TIRE STORAGE PERMITS			
71 SUBPART F: TIRE TRANSPORTATION REQUIREMENTS 72 73 Section 74 848.601 Tire Transportation Prohibitions 75 848.602 Tire Transportation Registrations 76 848.603 Agency Approval of Registrations 77 848.604 Registration No Defense 78 848.605 Duration and Renewal 79 848.606 Vehicle Placarding 80 848.607 Tire Tracking Receipts 81 848.608 Annual Tire Transportation Report 82 848.609 Retention of Records 83 848.610 Certification 84 SUBPART G: TIRE STORAGE PERMITS			
72 73 Section 74 848.601 Tire Transportation Prohibitions 75 848.602 Tire Transportation Registrations 76 848.603 Agency Approval of Registrations 77 848.604 Registration No Defense 78 848.605 Duration and Renewal 79 848.606 Vehicle Placarding 80 848.607 Tire Tracking Receipts 81 848.608 Annual Tire Transportation Report 82 848.609 Retention of Records 83 848.610 Certification 84 SUBPART G: TIRE STORAGE PERMITS			SUBPART F: TIRE TRANSPORTATION REQUIREMENTS
74 848.601 Tire Transportation Prohibitions 75 848.602 Tire Transportation Registrations 76 848.603 Agency Approval of Registrations 77 848.604 Registration No Defense 78 848.605 Duration and Renewal 79 848.606 Vehicle Placarding 80 848.607 Tire Tracking Receipts 81 848.608 Annual Tire Transportation Report 82 848.609 Retention of Records 83 848.610 Certification 84 SUBPART G: TIRE STORAGE PERMITS			
74 848.601 Tire Transportation Prohibitions 75 848.602 Tire Transportation Registrations 76 848.603 Agency Approval of Registrations 77 848.604 Registration No Defense 78 848.605 Duration and Renewal 79 848.606 Vehicle Placarding 80 848.607 Tire Tracking Receipts 81 848.608 Annual Tire Transportation Report 82 848.609 Retention of Records 83 848.610 Certification 84 SUBPART G: TIRE STORAGE PERMITS	73	Section	
75 848.602 Tire Transportation Registrations 76 848.603 Agency Approval of Registrations 77 848.604 Registration No Defense 78 848.605 Duration and Renewal 79 848.606 Vehicle Placarding 80 848.607 Tire Tracking Receipts 81 848.608 Annual Tire Transportation Report 82 848.609 Retention of Records 83 848.610 Certification 84 SUBPART G: TIRE STORAGE PERMITS		848.601	Tire Transportation Prohibitions
76 848.603 Agency Approval of Registrations 77 848.604 Registration No Defense 78 848.605 Duration and Renewal 79 848.606 Vehicle Placarding 80 848.607 Tire Tracking Receipts 81 848.608 Annual Tire Transportation Report 82 848.609 Retention of Records 83 848.610 Certification 84 SUBPART G: TIRE STORAGE PERMITS	75	848.602	
78 848.605 Duration and Renewal 79 848.606 Vehicle Placarding 80 848.607 Tire Tracking Receipts 81 848.608 Annual Tire Transportation Report 82 848.609 Retention of Records 83 848.610 Certification 84 SUBPART G: TIRE STORAGE PERMITS	76	848.603	Agency Approval of Registrations
78 848.605 Duration and Renewal 79 848.606 Vehicle Placarding 80 848.607 Tire Tracking Receipts 81 848.608 Annual Tire Transportation Report 82 848.609 Retention of Records 83 848.610 Certification 84 SUBPART G: TIRE STORAGE PERMITS	77	848.604	Registration No Defense
80 848.607 Tire Tracking Receipts 81 848.608 Annual Tire Transportation Report 82 848.609 Retention of Records 83 848.610 Certification 84 SUBPART G: TIRE STORAGE PERMITS	78	848.605	
80 848.607 Tire Tracking Receipts 81 848.608 Annual Tire Transportation Report 82 848.609 Retention of Records 83 848.610 Certification 84 SUBPART G: TIRE STORAGE PERMITS	79	848.606	Vehicle Placarding
81 848.608 Annual Tire Transportation Report 82 848.609 Retention of Records 83 848.610 Certification 84 SUBPART G: TIRE STORAGE PERMITS	80	848.607	CARL San John Control of Control
82 848.609 Retention of Records 83 848.610 Certification 84 SUBPART G: TIRE STORAGE PERMITS	81	848.608	
84 85 SUBPART G: TIRE STORAGE PERMITS	82	848.609	Retention of Records
85 <u>SUBPART G: TIRE STORAGE PERMITS</u>		and the state of t	
	84		
86	85		SUBPART G: TIRE STORAGE PERMITS
	86		

Section		
	Tire Storage Permit	S
The state of the s		
The state of the s		
		nce of Tire Storage Permits
Section Control of the Control of th		nits
3101750	2 422224 224 7 0 4 4 7 2 2 2 2	
848.APPEN	IDIX A "Financial A	ssurance Forms" (Repealed)
		"Trust Agreement"(Repealed)
		"Certification of Acknowledgement"(Repealed)
		"Irrevocable Standby Letter of Credit"(Repealed)
		"Owner or Operator's Bond Without Surety"(Repealed)
		"Owner or Operator's Bond With Parent Surety" (Repealed)
		"Letter from the Chief Financial Officer"(Repealed)
		(1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-
AUTHORI	TY: Implementing Sec	tion 55.2 and authorized by Section 27 of the Environmental
	<u>L</u>	
SOURCE:	Adopted in R90-9(A) a	t 15 Ill. Reg. 7959, effective May 10, 1991; amended in R90-
		February 14, 1992 amended in R98-9 at 22 Ill. Reg. 11420,
		at 39 Ill. Reg. , effective .
		SUBPART A: GENERAL
Section 848	3.101 Applicability	
Section 55	of the Illinois Environn	nental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/55] (III. Rev. Stat. 1989, ch.
		tions relative to the storage, processing, disposal and
		res. This Part sets forth rules establishing further requirements
		disposal and transportation of used and waste tires.
		on of this Part, this This Part does not apply to:
arrange and		***
a)	two-inch-minus chi	ps supplied to a purchaser under a contract for purchase or
		es which have been chopped, shredded or processed, such that
		nsions of height, length and width of the tire product are two
		dustry standard known as "two inch minus");
b)	converted tires man	ufactured to an exact specification and supplied to a purchaser
4		purchase or other sale; Converted, new or reprocessed tires; or
		The state of the s
	848. 848. 848. 848. 848. 848. AUTHORI Protection A SOURCE: 9(B) at 16 I effective Ju Section 848 Section 55 (111½, par. transportation relative to the section of the s	848.701 848.702 Application for Tire 848.703 Permit Conditions 848.704 Standards for Issuar 848.705 Permit No Defense 848.706 Permit Revision 848.707 No Transfer of Perm 848.708 Permit Revocation 848.APPENDIX A "Financial A 848.ILLUSTRATION A 848.ILLUSTRATION B 848.ILLUSTRATION C 848.ILLUSTRATION D 848.ILLUSTRATION F AUTHORITY: Implementing Sec Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/55.2 at SOURCE: Adopted in R90-9(A) a 9(B) at 16 Ill. Reg. 3114, effective effective June 23, 1998; amended at Section 55 of the Illinois-Environm 111½, par. 1055) sets forth prohibit transportation of used and waste tir relative to the storage, processing, Notwithstanding any other provision a) two-inch-minus chi other sale Altered tir the individual dimentiones or less (an in) b) converted tires man

130	c)	new or reprocessed tires; Reused tires which have been altered to prevent the
131		accumulation of water.
132		
133	<u>d</u>)	reused tires altered to prevent the accumulation of water;
134		
135	<u>e)</u>	used or waste tires exempted pursuant to Section 55.1 of the Act;
136		
137	<u>f)</u>	used tires located at a tire storage site at which not more than 50 used tires are
138	-	located at any one time;
139		
140	g)	used or waste tires managed at a municipal solid waste landfill in accordance with
141	-	a solid waste permit issued by the Agency;
142		
143	h)	used or waste tires altered, by shredding or slicing, and stored at the site where
144	_	burned as fuel; or
145		
146	i)	used or waste tires managed under, and in accordance with, a beneficial use
147	-	determination issued pursuant to Section 22.54 of the Act.
148		
149	(Sou	rce: Amended at 39 Ill. Reg. , effective)
150		
151	Section 848	104 Definitions
152		
153	For the purp	oses of this Part, except as the context otherwise clearly requires, the words and
154		d in this Section shall have the meanings given in this Sectionherein. Words and
155		fined in this Sectionshall have the meanings otherwise set forth in the Act and rules
156		ons adopted under the Actthereunder.
157	<u> </u>	and produced in the second sec
158		"Act" means the Illinois-Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5].
159		
160		"Agency" is the Environmental Protection Agency established by the Act. [415]
161		ILCS 5/3.105]
162		
163		"Aisle" means an accessible clear space that is:
164		Those means an accession creat space that is.
165		located indoors and between each storage pile and all other-between
166		storage piles, or groups of storage piles, combustible materials, and indoor
167		activities at the site that present a risk of fire;
168		activities at the site that present a risk of me,
169		maintained in a manner that provides for unobstructed storage pile access,
170		movement of equipment-suitable for housekeeping operations, visual
171		inspection of storage piles, piling areas and initial fire fighting operations.
172		inspection of storage pries, printe areas and mittal fire righting operations.
- 1 -		

"Altered tire" means a used tire which has been altered so that it is no longer capable of holding accumulations of water, including, but not limited to, used tires that have been shredded, chopped, drilled with holes sufficient to assure drainage, slit longitudinally and stacked so as not to collect water, or wholly or partially filled with cement or other material to prevent the accumulation of water. "Alteration" or "altering" means action which produces an altered tire. [415 ILCS 5/54.01] "ALTERED TIRE" MEANS A USED TIRE WHICH HAS BEEN ALTERED SO THAT IT IS NO LONGER CAPABLE OF HOLDING ACCUMULATIONS OF WATER, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, USED TIRES THAT HAVE BEEN SHREDDED, CHOPPED, DRILLED WITH HOLES SUFFICIENT TO ASSURE DRAINAGE, SLIT LONGITUDINALLY AND STACKED SO AS NOT TO COLLECT WATER, OR WHOLLY OR PARTIALLY FILLED WITH CEMENT OR OTHER MATERIAL TO PREVENT THE ACCUMULATION OF WATER. "ALTERATION" OR "ALTERING" MEANS ACTION WHICH PRODUCES AN ALTERED TIRE. (Section 54.01 of the Act)

"Converted tire" means a used tire which has been manufactured into a usable commodity other than a tire. "Conversion" or "Converting" means action which produces a converted tire. Usable products manufactured from tires, which products themselves are capable of holding accumulations of water, shall be deemed to be "converted" if they are stacked, packaged, boxed, containerized or enclosed in such a manner as to preclude exposure to precipitation prior to sale or conveyance. [415 ILCS 5/54.02] "CONVERTED TIRE" MEANS A USED TIRE WHICH HAS BEEN MANUFACTURED INTO A USABLE COMMODITY OTHER THAN A TIRE. "CONVERSION" OR "CONVERTING" MEANS ACTION WHICH PRODUCES A CONVERTED TIRE. USABLE PRODUCTS MANUFACTURED FROM TIRES, WHICH PRODUCTS ARE THEMSELVES CAPABLE OF HOLDING ACCUMULATIONS OF WATER, SHALL BE DEEMED TO BE "CONVERTED" IF THEY ARE STACKED, PACKAGED, BOXED, CONTAINERIZED OR ENCLOSED IN SUCH A MANNER AS TO PRECLUDE EXPOSURE TO PRECIPITATION PRIOR TO SALE OR CONVEYANCE. (Section 54.02 of the Act)

"Covered Tire" means a used tire located in a building, vehicle or facility with a roof extending over the tire, or securely located under a material so as to preclude exposure to precipitation. [415 ILCS 5/54.03] "COVERED TIRE" MEANS A USED TIRE LOCATED IN A BUILDING, VEHICLE OR FACILITY WITH A ROOF EXTENDING OVER THE TIRE, OR SECURELY LOCATED UNDER A MATERIAL SO AS TO PRECLUDE EXPOSURE TO PRECIPITATION. (Section 54.03 of the Act)

189 190 191

192

193 194

195

196

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

201

202 203 204

206

208

205

209 210 211

212 213

214 215

216	"Disposal" means the placement of used tires into or on any land or water except
217	as an integral part of systematic reuse or conversion in the regular course of
218	business. [415 ILCS 5/54.04] "DISPOSAL" MEANS THE PLACEMENT OF
219	USED TIRES INTO OR ON ANY LAND OR WATER EXCEPT AS AN
220	INTEGRAL PART OF SYSTEMATIC REUSE OR CONVERSION IN THE
221	REGULAR COURSE OF BUSINESS. (Section 54.04 of the Act)
222	REGULTIN COUNSE OF BUSINESS. (Section 34.04 of the Act)
223	"Firebreak" means an accessible, clear space that is:
224	Theoreax means an accessione, crear space that is.
225	located outdoors and hattyoon analy storage nile and all other storage niles
226	located outdoors and between each storage pile and all other storage piles, groups of storage piles, buildings, property boundaries, trees, combustible
227	
228	ground vegetation, combustible materials, and outdoor activities at the site
229	that present a risk of fire; and
230	maintained in a manner that uncrides for any hatmated stores will access
231	maintained in a manner that provides for unobstructed storage pile access,
232	movement of equipment, visual inspection of storage piles, and
232	firefighting operations.
234	"Fully analoged contained" manns a newtoble band welled leakable assentials that
235	"Fully enclosed container" means a portable, hard-walled, lockable receptacle that
23 <i>5</i> 236	is impervious to precipitation and surface runoff. "Fully enclosed container" does
237	not include any container that is overfilled and cannot, as a result, be locked.
238	"Now ting" magne a time which has never been along to a subject of all in
239	"New tire" means a tire which has never been placed on a vehicle wheel rim.
240	[415 ILCS 5/54.05] "NEW TIRE" MEANS A TIRE WHICH HAS NEVER
241	BEEN PLACED ON A VEHICLE WHEEL RIM. (Section 54.05 of the Act)
242	"Degenerative againstant" manner on anguage sized manner time and him 22.5
243	"Passenger tire equivalent" means an average-sized passenger tire weighing 22.5
243 244	pounds.
245	"Duagassina" magne the alterina computing an assurance of and an anata
246	"Processing" means the altering, converting or reprocessing of used or waste tires. [415 ILCS 5/54.06] "PROCESSING" MEANS THE ALTERING,
247	CONVERTING OR REPROCESSING OF USED OR WASTE TIRES. (Section
248	54.06 of the Act)
249	54.00 of the Act)
250	"Pagualahla ting" magna a unad ting subjek in free of norman out where all demonstrates
251	"Recyclable tire" means a used tire which is free of permanent physical damage
252	and maintains sufficient tread depth to allow its use through resale or repairing.
253	[415 ILCS 5/54.06(a)]"RECYCLABLE TIRE" MEANS A USED TIRE WHICH IS FREE OF PERMANENT PHYSICAL DAMAGE AND MAINTAINS
254	SUFFICIENT TREAD DEPTH TO ALLOW ITS USE THROUGH RESALE OR
255	REPAIRING. (Section 54.06(a) of the Act)
256	"D
257	"Reprocessed tire" means a used tire which has been recapped, retreaded or
258	regrooved and which has not been placed on a vehicle wheel rim. [415 ILCS

259	5/54.07] "REPROCESSED TIRE" MEANS A USED TIRE WHICH HAS BEEN
260	RECAPPED, RETREADED OR REGROOVED AND WHICH HAS NOT
261	BEEN PLACED ON A VEHICLE WHEEL RIM. (Section 54.07 of the Act)
262	
263	"Retread" or "Retreading" means the process of attaching tread to a tire carcassthe
264	casing of used tires.
265	
266	"Reused tire" means a used tire that is used again, in part or as a whole, by being
267	employed in a particular function or application as an effective substitute for a
268	commercial product or fuel without having been converted. [415 ILCS 5/54.08]
269	"REUSED TIRE" MEANS A USED TIRE THAT IS USED AGAIN, IN PART
270	OR AS A WHOLE, BY BEING EMPLOYED IN A PARTICULAR FUNCTION
271	OR APPLICATION AS AN EFFECTIVE SUBSTITUTE FOR A
272	COMMERCIAL PRODUCT OR FUEL WITHOUT HAVING BEEN
273	CONVERTED. (Section 54.08 of the Act)
274	((
275	"Storage" means any accumulation of used tires that does not constitute disposal.
276	At a minimum, such an accumulation must be an integral part of the systematic
277	alteration, reuse, reprocessing or conversion of the tire in the regular course of
278	business. [415 ILCS 5/54.09] "STORAGE" MEANS ANY ACCUMULATION
279	OF USED TIRES THAT DOES NOT CONSTITUTE DISPOSAL. AT A
280	MINIMUM, SUCH AN ACCUMULATION MUST BE AN INTEGRAL PART
281	OF THE SYSTEMATIC ALTERATION, REUSE, REPROCESSING OR
282	CONVERSION OF THE TIRE IN THE REGULAR COURSE OF BUSINESS.
283	(Section 54.09 of the Act)
284	(Section 54.65 of the rect)
285	"Tire" means a hollow ring, made of rubber or similar materials, which was
286	manufactured for the purpose of being placed on the wheel rim of a vehicle. [415]
287	ILCS 5/54.10] "TIRE" MEANS A HOLLOW RING, MADE OF RUBBER OR
288	SIMILAR MATERIALS, WHICH WAS MANUFACTURED FOR THE
289	PURPOSE OF BEING PLACED ON THE WHEEL RIM OF A VEHICLE.
290	(Section 54.10 of the Act)
291	(Section 54.10 of the Net)
292	"Tipe careass" means the internal next of a used tipe containing the plies heads
293	"Tire carcass" means the internal part of a used tire containing the plies, beads, and belts suitable for retread or remanufacture. [415 ILCS 5/54.10a] "TIRE
294	CARCASS" MEANS THE INTERNAL PART OF A USED TIRE
295	CONTAINING THE PLIES, BEADS, AND BELTS SUITABLE FOR
296	RETREAD OR REMANUFACTURE. (Section 54.10(a) of the Act)
297	WT: 1 . 1 C W
298	"Tire derived fuel" means a product made from used tires to exact specifications
299	of a system designed to accept a tire derived fuel as a primary or supplemental
300	fuel source. [415 ILCS 5/54.10b] "TIRE DERIVED FUEL" MEANS A
301	PRODUCT MADE FROM USED TIRES TO EXACT SPECIFICATION OF A

302	SYSTEM DESIGNED TO ACCEPT A TIRE DERIVED FUEL AS A
303	PRIMARY OR SUPPLEMENTAL FUEL SOURCE. (Section 54.10(b) of the
304	Act)
305	
306	"Tire disposal site" means a site where used tires have been disposed of other
307	than a sanitary landfill permitted by the Agency. [415 ILCS 5/54.11] "TIRE
308	DISPOSAL SITE" MEANS A SITE WHERE USED TIRES HAVE BEEN
309	DISPOSED OF OTHER THAN AT A LANDFILL PERMITTED BY THE
310	AGENCY, OR OPERATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 55(D) OF
311	THE ACT. (Section 54.11 of the Act)
312	
313	"TIRE RETREADER" MEANS A PERSON OR FIRM THAT RETREADS OR
314	REMANUFACTURES TIRES. (Section 54.11(a) of the Act)
315	
316	"Tire stamping and die cutting facility" means a facility that stamps or die cuts ar
317	average of at least 100 tires per operating day.
318	
319	"Tire storage site" means a site where used tires are stored or processed, other
320	than:
321	
322	the site at which the tires were separated from the vehicle wheel rim;
323	
324	the site where the used tires were accepted in trade as part of a sale of
325	new tires;
326	
327	a site at which tires are sold at retail in the regular course of business,
328	and at which not more than 250 used tires are kept at any time; or
329	and at more not more than 250 upon the bare kept at any time, or
330	a facility at which tires are sold at retail provided that the facility
331	maintains less than 1300 recyclable tires, 1300 tire carcasses, and 1300
332	used tires on site and those tires are stored inside a building so that they
333	are prevented from accumulating water. [415 ILCS 5/54.12] "TIRE
334	STORAGE SITE" MEANS A SITE WHERE USED TIRES ARE
335	STORED OR PROCESSED, OTHER THAN THE SITE AT WHICH
336	THE TIRES WERE SEPARATED FROM THE VEHICLE WHEEL
337	RIM, THE SITE WHERE THE USED TIRES WERE ACCEPTED IN
338	TRADE AS PART OF A SALE OF NEW TIRES, OR A SITE AT
339	WHICH BOTH NEW AND USED TIRES ARE SOLD AT RETAIL IN
340	THE REGULAR COURSE OF BUSINESS, AND AT WHICH NOT
341	MORE THAN 250 USED TIRES ARE KEPT AT ANY TIME OR A
342	FACILITY AT WHICH TIRES ARE SOLD AT RETAIL PROVIDED
343	THAT THE FACILITY MAINTAINS LESS THAN 1300
343 344	
344	RECYCLABLE TIRES, 1300 TIRE CARCASSES, AND 1300 USED

346 347 348 349 349 348 349 349 340 340 340 340 340 341 341 341 341 342 344 345 345 346 346 347 347 348 348 349 348 349 349 340 340 340 341 341 341 341 342 343 344 345 345 346 347 347 348 348 349 348 349 349 349 340 340 341 341 341 341 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 347 348 348 349 348 349 349 349 340 340 340 340 340 341 340 340 340 340 340 340 340 340 340 340	345	TIRES ON SITE AND THOSE TIRES ARE STORED INSIDE A
ACCUMULATING-WATER. (Section 54.12 of the Act) 348 "TIRE STORAGE UNIT" MEANS A PILE OF TIRES OR A GROUP OF PILES 350 OF TIRES AT A STORAGE SITE. (Section 54.12(a) of the Act) 351 "Tire transporter" means a person who transports used or waste tires in a vehicle. [415 ILCS 5/54.12b] "TIRE TRANSPORTER" MEANS A PERSON WHO TRANSPORTS USED OR WASTE TIRES IN A VEHICLE. (Section 54.12(b) of the Act) 353 "Two-inch-minus chips" means altered tires shredded or processed into pieces having no individual dimension greater than 2 inches. 359 "Unit of local government" means a unit of local government as defined in Article VII, Section 1 of the Illinois Constitution. 361 West tire" means a worn, damaged, or defective tire that is not mounted on a vehicle and any portion of such a tire. [415 ILCS 5/54.13] "USED TIRE" MEANS A WORN, DAMAGED OR DEFECTIVE TIRE WHICH IS NOT MOUNTED ON A VEHICLE WHEEL RIM. (Section 54.13 of the Act) 363 "VECTOR" MEANS ARTHROPODS, RATS, MICE, BIRDS OR OTHER ANIMALS CAPABLE OF CARRYING DISEASE PRODUCING ORGANISMS TO A HUMAN OR ANIMAL HOST. "VECTOR" DOES NOT INCLUDE ANIMALS THAT TRANSMIT DISEASE TO HUMANS ONLY WHEN USED AS HUMAN FOOD. (Section 54.14 of the Act) 373 "Vehicle" means every device in, upon or by which any person or property is or may be transported or drawn, except devices moved by human power or by animal power, devices used exclusively upon stationary rails or tracks, and 374 "Vehicle" means every device in, upon or by which any person or Property is or 375 376 377 377 378 379 379 370 370 371 371 371 372 374 375 375 376 377 377 377 378 379 379 379 370 370 371 371 371 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 377 377 378 379 379 370 370 371 371 371 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 377 377 378 379 379 370 370 371 371 371 371 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 377 377 378 379 379 370 370 371 371 371 371 371 372 372 373 374 375 377 377 377 378 379 379 370 370 370 371 371 371 371 371 372 372 373 374 375 377 377 377 377 378 379 379 379 370 370 371 371 371 371 371 371 371 371 372 372 373 374 375 376 377 377 377		
"TIRE STORAGE UNIT" MEANS A PILE OF TIRES OR A GROUP OF PILES OF TIRES AT A STORAGE SITE. (Section 54.12(a) of the Act) "Tire transporter" means a person who transports used or waste tires in a vehicle. [415 ILCS 5/54.12b] "TIRE TRANSPORTER" MEANS A PERSON WHO TRANSPORTS USED OR WASTE TIRES IN A VEHICLE. (Section 54.12(b) of the Act) "Two-inch-minus chips" means altered tires shredded or processed into pieces having no individual dimension greater than 2 inches. "Two-inch-minus chips" means a unit of local government as defined in Article VII. Section 1 of the Illinois Constitution. "Used tire" means a worn, damaged, or defective tire that is not mounted on a vehicle and any portion of such a tire. [415 ILCS 5/54.13] "USED TIRE" MEANS A WORN, DAMAGED OR DEFECTIVE TIRE WHICH IS NOT MOUNTED ON A VEHICLE WHEEL RIM. (Section 54.13 of the Act) "VECTOR" MEANS ARTHROPODS, RATS, MICE, BIRDS OR OTHER ANIMALS CAPABLE OF CARRYING DISEASE PRODUCING ORGANISMS TO A HUMAN OR ANIMAL HOST. "VECTOR" DOES NOT INCLUDE ANIMALS THAT TRANSMIT DISEASE TO HUMANS ONLY WHEN USED AS HUMAN FOOD. (Section 54.14 of the Act) "Vehicle" means every device in, upon or by which any person or property is or may be transported or drawn, except devices moved by human power or by animal power, devices used exclusively upon stationary rails or tracks, and motorized wheelchairs. [415 ILCS 5/54.15] "VEHICLE" MEANS EVERY DEVICEIN, UPON OR BY WHICH ANY PERSON OR PROPERTY IS OR MAY BE TRANSPORTED OR DRAWN, EXCEPT DEVICES MOVED BY HUMAN POWER OR BY ANIMAL POWER, DEVICES USED EXCLUSIVELY UPON STATIONARY RAILS OR TRACKS, AND MOTORIZED WHEELCHAIRS. (Section 54.15 of the Act) "Waste tire" means a used tire that has been disposed of and any portion of such a tire. [415 ILCS 5/54.16] WASTE TIRE" MEANS A USED TIRE THAT HAS		
"TIRE STORAGE UNIT" MEANS A PILE OF TIRES OR A GROUP OF PILES OF TIRES AT A STORAGE SITE. (Section 54.12(a) of the Act) "Tire transporter" means a person who transports used or waste tires in a vehicle. [415 ILCS 5/54.12b] "TIRE TRANSPORTER" MEANS A PERSON WHO TRANSPORTS USED OR WASTE TIRES IN A VEHICLE. (Section 54.12(b) of the Act) "Two-inch-minus chips" means altered tires shredded or processed into pieces having no individual dimension greater than 2 inches. "Two-inch-minus chips" means a unit of local government as defined in Article VII, Section 1 of the Illinois Constitution. "Used tire" means a worn, damaged, or defective tire that is not mounted on a vehicle and any portion of such a tire. [415 ILCS 5/54.13] "USED TIRE" MEANS A WORN, DAMAGED OR DEFECTIVE TIRE WHICH IS NOT MOUNTED ON A VEHICLE WHEEL RIM. (Section 54.13 of the Act) "YECTOR" MEANS ARTHROPODS, RATS, MICE, BIRDS OR OTHER ANIMALS CAPABLE OF CARRYING DISEASE PRODUCING ORGANISMS TO A HUMAN OR ANIMAL HOST. "YECTOR" DOES NOT INCLUDE ANIMALS THAT TRANSMIT DISEASE TO HUMANS ONLY WHEN USED AS HUMAN FOOD. (Section 54.14 of the Act) "Vehicle" means every device in, upon or by which any person or property is or may be transported or drawn, except devices moved by human power or by animal power, devices used exclusively upon stationary rails or tracks, and motorized wheelchairs. [415 ILCS 5/54.15] "VEHICLE" MEANS EVERY DEVICE IN, UPON OR BY WHICH ANY PERSON OR PROPERTY IS OR MAY BE TRANSPORTED OR DRAWN, EXCEPT DEVICES MOVED BY HUMAN POWER OR BY ANIMAL POWER, DEVICES USED EXCLUSIVELY UPON STATIONARY RAILS OF TRACKS, AND MOTORIZED WHEELCHAIRS. (Section 54.15 of the Act) "Waste tire" means a used tire that has been disposed of and any portion of such a tire. [415 ILCS 5/54.16] WASTE TIRE" MEANS A USED TIRE THAT HAS		ACCOMODATING WATER. (Section 54.12 of the ret)
OF TIRES AT A STORAGE SITE. (Section 54.12(a) of the Act) "Tire transporter" means a person who transports used or waste tires in a vehicle. [415 ILCS 5/54.12b] "TIRE-TRANSPORTER" MEANS A PERSON WHO TRANSPORTS USED OR WASTE TIRES IN A VEHICLE. (Section 54.12(b) of the Act) "Two-inch-minus chips" means altered tires shredded or processed into pieces having no individual dimension greater than 2 inches. "Unit of local government" means a unit of local government as defined in Article VII, Section 1 of the Illinois Constitution. "Used tire" means a worn, damaged, or defective tire that is not mounted on a vehicle and any portion of such a tire. [415 ILCS 5/54.13] "USED TIRE" MEANS A WORN, DAMAGED OR DEFECTIVE TIRE WHICH IS NOT MOUNTED ON A VEHICLE WHEEL RIM. (Section 34.13 of the Act) "VECTOR" MEANS ARTHROPODS, RATS, MICE, BIRDS OR OTHER ANIMALS CAPABLE OF CARRYING DISEASE PRODUCING ORGANISMS TO A HUMAN OR ANIMAL HOST. "VECTOR" DOES NOT INCLUDE ANIMALS THAT TRANSMIT DISEASE TO HUMANS ONLY WHEN USED AS HUMAN FOOD. (Section 54.14 of the Act) "Vehicle" means every device in, upon or by which any person or property is or may be transported or drawn, except devices moved by human power or by animal power, devices used exclusively upon stationary rails or tracks, and motorized wheelchairs. [415 ILCS 5/54.15] "VEHICLE" MEANS EVERY DEVICE IN, UPON OR BY WHICH ANY PERSON OR PROPERTY IS OR MAY BE TRANSPORTED OR DRAWN, EXCEPT DEVICES MOVED BY HUMAN POWER OR BY ANIMAL POWER, DEVICES USED EXCLUSIVELY UPON STATIONARY RAILS OR TRACKS, AND MOTORIZED WHEELCHAIRS. (Section 54.15 of the Act) "Waste tire" means a used tire that has been disposed of and any portion of such a tire. [415 ILCS 5/54.16] WASTE TIRE" MEANS A USED TIRE THAT HAS		"TIRE STORAGE LINIT" MEANS A PILE OF TIRES OR A GROUP OF PILES
"Tire transporter" means a person who transports used or waste tires in a vehicle. [415 ILCS 5/54.12b] "TIRE TRANSPORTER" MEANS A PERSON WHO TRANSPORTS USED OR WASTE TIRES IN A VEHICLE. (Section 54.12(b) of the Act) "Two-inch-minus chips" means altered tires shredded or processed into pieces having no individual dimension greater than 2 inches. "Unit of local government" means a unit of local government as defined in Article VII, Section 1 of the Illinois Constitution. "Used tire" means a worn, damaged, or defective tire that is not mounted on a vehicle and any portion of such a tire. [415 ILCS 5/54.13] "USED TIRE" MEANS A WORN, DAMAGED OR DEFECTIVE TIRE WHICH IS NOT MOUNTED ON A VEHICLE WHEEL RIM. (Section 54.13 of the Act) "VECTOR" MEANS ARTHROPODS, RATS, MICE, BIRDS OR OTHER ANIMALS CAPABLE OF CARRYING DISEASE PRODUCING ORGANISMS TO A HUMAN OR ANIMAL HOST. "VECTOR" DOES NOT INCLUDE ANIMALS THAT TRANSMIT DISEASE TO HUMANS ONLY WHEN USED AS HUMAN FOOD. (Section 54.14 of the Act) "Vehicle" means every device in, upon or by which any person or property is or may be transported or drawn, except devices moved by human power or by animal power, devices used exclusively upon stationary rails or tracks, and motorized wheelchairs. [415 ILCS 5/54.15] "VEHICLE" MEANS EVERY DEVICE IN, UPON OR BY WHICH ANY PERSON OR PROPERTY IS OR MAY BE TRANSPORTED OR DRAWN, EXCEPT DEVICES MOVED BY HUMAN POWER OR BY ANIMAL POWER, DEVICES USED EXCLUSIVELY UPON STATIONARY RAILS OR TRACKS, AND MOTORIZED WHEELCHAIRS. (Section 54.15 of the Act)		
"Tire transporter" means a person who transports used or waste tires in a vehicle. [415 ILCS 5/54.12b] "TIRE TRANSPORTER" MEANS A PERSON WHO TRANSPORTS USED OR WASTE TIRES IN A VEHICLE. (Section 54.12(b) of the Act) "Two-inch-minus chips" means altered tires shredded or processed into pieces having no individual dimension greater than 2 inches. "Two-inch-minus chips" means a unit of local government as defined in Article VII, Section 1 of the Illinois Constitution. "Used tire" means a worn, damaged, or defective tire that is not mounted on a vehicle and any portion of such a tire. [415 ILCS 5/54.13] "USED TIRE" MEANS A WORN, DAMAGED OR DEFECTIVE TIRE WHICH IS NOT MOUNTED ON A VEHICLE WHEEL RIM. (Section 54.13 of the Act) "VECTOR" MEANS ARTHROPODS, RATS, MICE, BIRDS OR OTHER ANIMALS CAPABLE OF CARRYING DISEASE PRODUCING ORGANISMS TO A HUMAN OR ANIMAL HOST. "YECTOR" DOES NOT INCLUDE ANIMALS THAT TRANSMIT DISEASE TO HUMANS ONLY WHEN USED AS HUMAN FOOD. (Section 54.14 of the Act) "Vehicle" means every device in, upon or by which any person or property is or may be transported or drawn, except devices moved by human power or by minimal power, devices used exclusively upon stationary rails or tracks, and motorized wheelchairs. [415 ILCS 5/54.15] "VEHICLE" MEANS EVERY DEVICE IN, UPON OR BY WHICH ANY PERSON OR PROPERTY IS OR MAY BE TRANSPORTED OR DRAWN, EXCEPT DEVICES MOVED BY HUMAN POWER OR BY ANIMAL POWER, DEVICES MOVED BY HUMAN POWER OR BY ANIMAL POWER, DEVICES MOVED BY HUMAN POWER OR BY ANIMAL POWER, DEVICES MOVED BY HUMAN POWER OR BY ANIMAL POWER, DEVICES MOVED BY HUMAN POWER OR BY ANIMAL POWER, DEVICES MOVED BY HUMAN POWER OR BY ANIMAL POWER, DEVICES MOVED BY HUMAN POWER OR BY ANIMAL POWER, DEVICES MOVED BY HUMAN POWER OR BY ANIMAL POWER, DEVICES MOVED BY HUMAN POWER OR BY ANIMAL POWER, DEVICES MOVED BY HUMAN POWER OR BY ANIMAL POWER, DEVICES MOVED BY HUMAN POWER OR BY ANIMAL POWER, DEVICES MOVED BY HUMAN POWER OR BY ANIMAL POWER, DEVICES MOVED BY HUMAN POWER OR BY ANIMAL POWER, DEVICES MOVED BY HUMAN POWER		of These All Astronomor Street, (Section 54.12(a) of the Act)
yehicle. [415 ILCS 5/54.12b] "TIRE TRANSPORTER" MEANS A PERSON WHO TRANSPORTS USED OR WASTE TIRES IN A VEHICLE. (Section 54.12(b) of the Act) "Two-inch-minus chips" means altered tires shredded or processed into pieces having no individual dimension greater than 2 inches. "Unit of local government" means a unit of local government as defined in Article VII, Section 1 of the Illinois Constitution. "Used tire" means a worn, damaged, or defective tire that is not mounted on a vehicle and any portion of such a tire. [415 ILCS 5/54.13] "USED TIRE" MEANS A WORN, DAMAGED OR DEFECTIVE TIRE WHICH IS NOT MOUNTED ON A VEHICLE WHEEL RIM. (Section 54.13 of the Act) "VECTOR" MEANS ARTHROPODS, RATS, MICE, BIRDS OR OTHER ANIMALS CAPABLE OF CARRYING DISEASE-PRODUCING ORGANISMS TO A HUMAN OR ANIMAL HOST. "VECTOR" DOES NOT INCLUDE ANIMALS THAT TRANSMIT DISEASE TO HUMANS ONLY WHEN USED AS HUMAN FOOD. (Section 54.14 of the Act) "Vehicle" means every device in, upon or by which any person or property is or may be transported or drawn, except devices moved by human power or by may be transported or drawn, except devices moved by human power or by may be transported or drawn, except devices moved by human power or by may be transported or drawn, except devices moved by human power or by may be transported or drawn, except devices moved by human power or by may be transported or drawn, except devices moved by human power or by may be transported or drawn, except devices moved by human power or by may be transported or drawn, except devices moved by human power or by may be transported or drawn, except devices moved by human power or by may be transported or drawn, except devices moved by human power or by may be transported or drawn, except devices moved by human power or by may be transported or drawn, except devices moved by human power or by may be transported or drawn, except devices moved by human power or by may be transported or drawn, except devices moved by human power or by may be transported or drawn, except devices mov		"Tire transporter" means a person who transports used or waste tires in a
WHO TRANSPORTS USED OR WASTE TIRES IN A VEHICLE. (Section 54.12(b) of the Act) 5356 54.12(b) of the Act) "Two-inch-minus chips" means altered tires shredded or processed into pieces having no individual dimension greater than 2 inches. 538 539 360 "Unit of local government" means a unit of local government as defined in Article VII, Section 1 of the Illinois Constitution. 361 362 "Used tire" means a worn, damaged, or defective tire that is not mounted on a vehicle and any portion of such a tire. [415 ILCS 5/54.13] "USED TIRE" MEANS A WORN, DAMAGED OR DEFECTIVE TIRE WHICH IS NOT MOUNTED ON A VEHICLE WHEEL RIM. (Section 54.13 of the Act) 365 366 "VECTOR" MEANS ARTHROPODS, RATS, MICE, BIRDS OR OTHER ANIMALS CAPABLE OF CARRYING DISEASE PRODUCING ORGANISMS TO A HUMAN OR ANIMAL HOST. "VECTOR" DOES NOT INCLUDE ANIMALS THAT TRANSMIT DISEASE TO HUMANS ONLY WHEN USED AS HUMAN FOOD. (Section 54.14 of the Act) 371 372 374 "Vehicle" means every device in, upon or by which any person or property is or may be transported or drawn, except devices moved by human power or by animal power, devices used exclusively upon stationary rails or tracks, and motorized wheelchairs. [415 ILCS 5/54.15] "VEHICLE" MEANS EVERY DEVICE IN, UPON OR BY WHICH ANY PERSON OR PROPERTY IS OR MAY BE TRANSPORTED OR DRAWN, EXCEPT DEVICES MOVED BY HUMAN POWER OR BY ANIMAL POWER, DEVICES USED EXCLUSIVELY UPON STATIONARY RAILS OR TRACKS, AND MOTORIZED WHEELCHAIRS. (Section 54.15 of the Act) 378 379 370 371 372 374 375 376 377 378 377 378 379 379 370 370 371 371 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 377 378 379 370 370 371 371 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 377 378 378 379 370 370 370 370 371 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 370 370 370 370 371 371 372 373 374 375 375 376 377 378 378 379 379 370 370 370 370 371 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 377 378 378 379 370 370 370 370 371 371 371 371		
355 54.12(b) of the Act) 356 "Two-inch-minus chips" means altered tires shredded or processed into pieces having no individual dimension greater than 2 inches. 358 having no individual dimension greater than 2 inches. 359 "Unit of local government" means a unit of local government as defined in Article VII, Section 1 of the Illinois Constitution. 361 YII, Section 1 of the Illinois Constitution. 362 "Used tire" means a worn, damaged, or defective tire that is not mounted on a vehicle and amy portion of such a tire. [415 ILCS 5/54.13] "USED TIRE" MEANS A WORN, DAMAGED OR DEFECTIVE TIRE WHICH IS NOT MOUNTED ON A VEHICLE WHEEL RIM. (Section 34.13 of the Act) 363 "VECTOR" MEANS ARTHROPODS, RATS, MICE, BIRDS OR OTHER ANIMALS CAPABLE OF CARRYING DISEASE PRODUCING ORGANISMS TO A HUMAN OR ANIMAL HOST. "VECTOR" DOES NOT INCLUDE ANIMALS THAT TRANSMIT DISEASE TO HUMANS ONLY WHEN USED AS HUMAN FOOD. (Section 54.14 of the Act) 364 "Vehicle" means every device in, upon or by which any person or property is or may be transported or drawn, except devices moved by human power or by animal power, devices used exclusively upon stationary rails or tracks, and motorized wheelchairs. [415 ILCS 5/54.15] "VEHICLE" MEANS EVERY DEVICE IN, UPON OR BY WHICH ANY PERSON OR PROPERTY IS OR MAY BE TRANSPORTED OR DRAWN, EXCEPT DEVICES MOVED BY HUMAN POWER OR BY ANIMAL POWER, DEVICES WOVED BY HUMAN POWER OR BY ANIMAL POWER, DEVICES USED EXCLUSIVELY UPON STATIONARY RAILS OR TRACKS, AND MOTORIZED WHEELCHAIRS. (Section 54.15 of the Act) 365 "Waste tire" means a used tire that has been disposed of and any portion of such a tire. [415 ILCS 5/54.16] WASTE TIRE" MEANS A USED TIRE THAT HAS		
"Two-inch-minus chips" means altered tires shredded or processed into pieces having no individual dimension greater than 2 inches. "Unit of local government" means a unit of local government as defined in Article VII, Section 1 of the Illinois Constitution. "Used tire" means a worn, damaged, or defective tire that is not mounted on a vehicle and any portion of such a tire. [415 ILCS 5/54.13] "USED TIRE" MEANS A WORN, DAMAGED OR DEFECTIVE TIRE WHICH IS NOT MOUNTED ON A VEHICLE WHEEL RIM. (Section 54.13 of the Act) "VECTOR" MEANS ARTHROPODS, RATS, MICE, BIRDS OR OTHER ANIMALS CAPABLE OF CARRYING DISEASE PRODUCING ORGANISMS TO A HUMAN OR ANIMAL HOST. "VECTOR" DOES NOT INCLUDE ANIMALS THAT TRANSMIT DISEASE TO HUMANS ONLY WHEN USED AS HUMAN FOOD. (Section 54.14 of the Act) "Vehicle" means every device in, upon or by which any person or property is or may be transported or drawn, except devices moved by human power or by animal power, devices used exclusively upon stationary rails or tracks, and motorized wheelchairs. [415 ILCS 5/54.15] "VEHICLE." MEANS EVERY DEVICE IN, UPON OR BY WHICH ANY PERSON OR PROPERTY IS OR MAY BE TRANSPORTED OR DRAWN, EXCEPT DEVICES MOVED BY HUMAN POWER OR BY ANIMAL POWER, DEVICES USED EXCLUSIVELY UPON STATIONARY RAILS OR TRACKS, AND MOTORIZED WHEELCHAIRS. (Section 54.15 of the Act) "Waste tire" means a used tire that has been disposed of and any portion of such a tire. [415 ILCS 5/54.16] WASTE TIRE" MEANS A USED TIRE THAT HAS		
"Two-inch-minus chips" means altered tires shredded or processed into pieces having no individual dimension greater than 2 inches. "Unit of local government" means a unit of local government as defined in Article VII, Section 1 of the Illinois Constitution. "Used tire" means a worn, damaged, or defective tire that is not mounted on a vehicle and any portion of such a tire. [415 ILCS 5/54.13] "USED TIRE" MEANS A WORN, DAMAGED OR DEFECTIVE TIRE WHICH IS NOT MOUNTED ON A VEHICLE WHEEL RIM. (Section 54.13 of the Act) "VECTOR" MEANS ARTHROPODS, RATS, MICE, BIRDS OR OTHER ANIMALS CAPABLE OF CARRYING DISEASE-PRODUCING ORGANISMS TO A HUMAN OR ANIMAL HOST. "IFECTOR" DOES NOT INCLUDE ANIMALS THAT TRANSMIT DISEASE TO HUMANS ONLY WHEN USED AS HUMAN FOOD. (Section 54.14 of the Act) "Vehicle" means every device in, upon or by which any person or property is or may be transported or drawn, except devices moved by human power or by animal power, devices used exclusively upon stationary rails or tracks, and motorized wheelchairs. [415 ILCS 5/54.15] "VEHICLE" MEANS EVERY DEVICE IN, UPON OR BY WHICH ANY PERSON OR PROPERTY IS OR MAY BE TRANSPORTED OR DRAWN, EXCEPT DEVICES MOVED BY HUMAN POWER OR BY ANIMAL POWER, DEVICES USED EXCLUSIVELY UPON STATIONARY RAILS OR TRACKS, AND MOTORIZED WHEELCHAIRS. (Section 54.15 of the Act) "Waste tire" means a used tire that has been disposed of and any portion of such a tire. [415 ILCS 5/54.16] WASTE TIRE" MEANS A USED TIRE THAT HAS		54.12(b) of the ret)
having no individual dimension greater than 2 inches. "Unit of local government" means a unit of local government as defined in Article VII, Section 1 of the Illinois Constitution. "Used tire" means a worn, damaged, or defective tire that is not mounted on a vehicle and any portion of such a tire. [415 ILCS 5/54.13] "USED TIRE" MEANS A WORN, DAMAGED OR DEFECTIVE TIRE WHICH IS NOT MOUNTED ON A VEHICLE WHEEL RIM. (Section 54.13 of the Act) "VECTOR" MEANS ARTHROPODS, RATS, MICE, BIRDS OR OTHER ANIMALS CAPABLE OF CARRYING DISEASE PRODUCING ORGANISMS TO A HUMAN OR ANIMAL HOST. "VECTOR" DOES NOT INCLUDE ANIMALS THAT TRANSMIT DISEASE TO HUMANS ONLY WHEN USED AS HUMAN FOOD. (Section 54.14 of the Act) "Vehicle" means every device in, upon or by which any person or property is or may be transported or drawn, except devices moved by human power or by animal power, devices used exclusively upon stationary rails or tracks, and motorized wheelchairs. [415 ILCS 5/54.15] "VEHICLE" MEANS EVERY DEVICE IN, UPON OR BY WHICH ANY PERSON OR PROPERTY IS OR MAY BE TRANSPORTED OR DRAWN, EXCEPT DEVICES MOVED BY HUMAN POWER OR BY ANIMAL POWER, DEVICES USED EXCLUSIVELY UPON STATIONARY RAILS OR TRACKS, AND MOTORIZED WHEELCHAIRS. (Section 54.15 of the Act) "Waste tire" means a used tire that has been disposed of and any portion of such a tire. [415 ILCS 5/54.16] WASTE TIRE" MEANS A USED TIRE THAT HAS		"Two-inch-minus chins" means altered tires shredded or processed into pieces
"Unit of local government" means a unit of local government as defined in Article VII, Section 1 of the Illinois Constitution. "Used tire" means a worn, damaged, or defective tire that is not mounted on a vehicle and any portion of such a tire. [415 ILCS 5/54.13] "USED TIRE" MEANS A WORN, DAMAGED OR DEFECTIVE TIRE WHICH IS NOT MOUNTED ON A VEHICLE WHEEL RIM. (Section 54.13 of the Act) "VECTOR" MEANS ARTHROPODS, RATS, MICE, BIRDS OR OTHER ANIMALS CAPABLE OF CARRYING DISEASE PRODUCING ORGANISMS TO A HUMAN OR ANIMAL HOST. "VECTOR" DOES NOT INCLUDE ANIMALS THAT TRANSMIT DISEASE TO HUMANS ONLY WHEN USED AS HUMAN FOOD. (Section 54.14 of the Act) "Vehicle" means every device in, upon or by which any person or property is or may be transported or drawn, except devices moved by human power or by animal power, devices used exclusively upon stationary rails or tracks, and motorized wheelchairs. [415 ILCS 5/54.15] "VEHICLE" MEANS EVERY DEVICE IN, UPON OR BY WHICH ANY PERSON OR PROPERTY IS OR MAY BE TRANSPORTED OR DRAWN, EXCEPT DEVICES MOVED BY HUMAN POWER OR BY ANIMAL POWER, DEVICES USED EXCLUSIVELY UPON STATIONARY RAILS OR TRACKS, AND MOTORIZED WHEELCHAIRS. (Section 54.15 of the Act) "Waste tire" means a used tire that has been disposed of and any portion of such a tire. [415 ILCS 5/54.16] WASTE TIRE" MEANS A USED TIRE THAT HAS		
"Unit of local government" means a unit of local government as defined in Article VII, Section 1 of the Illinois Constitution. "Used tire" means a worn, damaged, or defective tire that is not mounted on a vehicle and any portion of such a tire. [415 ILCS 5/54.13] "USED TIRE" MEANS A WORN, DAMAGED OR DEFECTIVE TIRE WHICH IS NOT MOUNTED ON A VEHICLE WHEEL RIM. (Section 54.13 of the Act) "VECTOR" MEANS ARTHROPODS, RATS, MICE, BIRDS OR OTHER ANIMALS CAPABLE OF CARRYING DISEASE PRODUCING ORGANISMS TO A HUMAN OR ANIMAL HOST. "VECTOR" DOES NOT INCLUDE ANIMALS THAT TRANSAIT DISEASE TO HUMANS ONLY WHEN USED AS HUMAN FOOD. (Section 54.14 of the Act) "Vehicle" means every device in, upon or by which any person or property is or may be transported or drawn, except devices moved by human power or by animal power, devices used exclusively upon stationary rails or tracks, and motorized wheelchairs. [415 ILCS 5/54.15] "VEHICLE" MEANS EVERY DEVICE IN, UPON OR BY WHICH ANY PERSON OR PROPERTY IS OR MAY BE TRANSPORTED OR DRAWN, EXCEPT DEVICES MOVED BY HUMAN POWER OR BY ANIMAL POWER, DEVICES USED EXCLUSIVELY UPON STATIONARY RAILS OR TRACKS, AND MOTORIZED WHEELCHAIRS. (Section 54.15 of the Act) "Waste tire" means a used tire that has been disposed of and any portion of such a tire. [415 ILCS 5/54.16] WASTE TIRE" MEANS A USED TIRE THAT HAS		having no marviadar difficustori greater than 2 menes.
VII, Section 1 of the Illinois Constitution. "Used tire" means a worn, damaged, or defective tire that is not mounted on a vehicle and any portion of such a tire. [415 ILCS 5/54.13] "USED TIRE" MEANS A WORN, DAMAGED OR DEFECTIVE TIRE WHICH IS NOT MOUNTED ON A VEHICLE WHEEL RIM. (Section 54.13 of the Act) "VECTOR" MEANS ARTHROPODS, RATS, MICE, BIRDS OR OTHER ANIMALS CAPABLE OF CARRYING DISEASE PRODUCING ORGANISMS TO A HUMAN OR ANIMAL HOST. "VECTOR" DOES NOT INCLUDE ANIMALS THAT TRANSMIT DISEASE TO HUMANS ONLY WHEN USED AS HUMAN FOOD. (Section 54.14 of the Act) "Vehicle" means every device in, upon or by which any person or property is or may be transported or drawn, except devices moved by human power or by animal power, devices used exclusively upon stationary rails or tracks, and motorized wheelchairs. [415 ILCS 5/54.15] "VEHICLE" MEANS EVERY DEVICE IN, UPON OR BY WHICH ANY PERSON OR PROPERTY IS OR MAY BE TRANSPORTED OR DRAWN, EXCEPT DEVICES MOVED BY HUMAN POWER OR BY ANIMAL POWER, DEVICES USED EXCLUSIVELY UPON STATIONARY RAILS OR TRACKS, AND MOTORIZED WHEELCHAIRS. (Section 54.15 of the Act) "Waste tire" means a used tire that has been disposed of and any portion of such a tire. [415 ILCS 5/54.16] WASTE TIRE" MEANS A USED TIRE THAT HAS		"Unit of local government" means a unit of local government as defined in Article
"Used tire" means a worn, damaged, or defective tire that is not mounted on a vehicle and any portion of such a tire. [415 ILCS 5/54.13] "USED TIRE" MEANS A WORN, DAMAGED OR DEFECTIVE TIRE WHICH IS NOT MOUNTED ON A VEHICLE WHEEL RIM. (Section 54.13 of the Act) "VECTOR" MEANS ARTHROPODS, RATS, MICE, BIRDS OR OTHER ANIMALS CAPABLE OF CARRYING DISEASE PRODUCING ORGANISMS TO A HUMAN OR ANIMAL HOST. "VECTOR" DOES NOT INCLUDE ANIMALS THAT TRANSMIT DISEASE TO HUMANS ONLY WHEN USED AS HUMAN FOOD. (Section 54.14 of the Act) "Vehicle" means every device in, upon or by which any person or property is or may be transported or drawn, except devices moved by human power or by animal power, devices used exclusively upon stationary rails or tracks, and motorized wheelchairs. [415 ILCS 5/54.15] "VEHICLE" MEANS EVERY DEVICE IN, UPON OR BY WHICH ANY PERSON OR PROPERTY IS OR MAY BE TRANSPORTED OR DRAWN, EXCEPT DEVICES MOVED BY HUMAN POWER OR BY ANIMAL POWER, DEVICES MOVED BY HUMAN POWER OR BY ANIMAL POWER, DEVICES WED EXCLUSIVELY UPON STATIONARY RAILS OR TRACKS, AND MOTORIZED WHEELCHAIRS. (Section 54.15 of the Act) "Waste tire" means a used tire that has been disposed of and any portion of such a tire. [415 ILCS 5/54.16] WASTE TIRE" MEANS A USED TIRE THAT HAS		
"Used tire" means a worn, damaged, or defective tire that is not mounted on a yehicle and any portion of such a tire. [415 ILCS 5/54.13] "USED TIRE" MEANS A WORN, DAMAGED OR DEFECTIVE TIRE WHICH IS NOT MOUNTED ON A VEHICLE WHEEL RIM. (Section 54.13 of the Act) "VECTOR" MEANS ARTHROPODS, RATS, MICE, BIRDS OR OTHER ANIMALS CAPABLE OF CARRYING DISEASE PRODUCING ORGANISMS TO A HUMAN OR ANIMAL HOST. "VECTOR" DOES NOT INCLUDE ANIMALS THAT TRANSMIT DISEASE TO HUMANS ONLY WHEN USED AS HUMAN FOOD. (Section 54.14 of the Act) "Vehicle" means every device in, upon or by which any person or property is or may be transported or drawn, except devices moved by human power or by animal power, devices used exclusively upon stationary rails or tracks, and motorized wheelchairs. [415 ILCS 5/54.15] "VEHICLE" MEANS EVERY DEVICE IN, UPON OR BY WHICH ANY PERSON OR PROPERTY IS OR MAY BE TRANSPORTED OR DRAWN, EXCEPT DEVICES MOVED BY HUMAN POWER OR BY ANIMAL POWER, DEVICES USED EXCLUSIVELY UPON STATIONARY RAILS OR TRACKS, AND MOTORIZED WHEELCHAIRS. (Section 54.15 of the Act) "Waste tire" means a used tire that has been disposed of and any portion of such a tire. [415 ILCS 5/54.16] WASTE TIRE" MEANS A USED TIRE THAT HAS		vii, section i of the filmois constitution.
yehicle and any portion of such a tire. [415 ILCS 5/54.13] "USED TIRE" MEANS A WORN, DAMAGED OR DEFECTIVE TIRE WHICH IS NOT MOUNTED ON A WEHICLE WHEEL RIM. (Section 54.13 of the Act) "VECTOR" MEANS ARTHROPODS, RATS, MICE, BIRDS OR OTHER ANIMALS CAPABLE OF CARRYING DISEASE PRODUCING ORGANISMS TO A HUMAN OR ANIMAL HOST. "VECTOR" DOES NOT INCLUDE ANIMALS THAT TRANSMIT DISEASE TO HUMANS ONLY WHEN USED AS HUMAN FOOD. (Section 54.14 of the Act) "Vehicle" means every device in, upon or by which any person or property is or may be transported or drawn, except devices moved by human power or by animal power, devices used exclusively upon stationary rails or tracks, and motorized wheelchairs. [415 ILCS 5/54.15] "VEHICLE" MEANS EVERY DEVICE IN, UPON OR BY WHICH ANY PERSON OR PROPERTY IS OR MAY BE TRANSPORTED OR DRAWN, EXCEPT DEVICES MOVED BY HUMAN POWER OR BY ANIMAL POWER, DEVICES USED EXCLUSIVELY UPON STATIONARY RAILS OR TRACKS, AND MOTORIZED WHEELCHAIRS. (Section 54.15 of the Act) "Waste tire" means a used tire that has been disposed of and any portion of such a tire. [415 ILCS 5/54.16] WASTE TIRE" MEANS A USED TIRE THAT HAS		"I sed tire" means a worn damaged or defective tire that is not mounted on a
A WORN, DAMAGED OR DEFECTIVE TIRE WHICH IS NOT MOUNTED ON A VEHICLE WHEEL RIM. (Section 54.13 of the Act) "VECTOR" MEANS ARTHROPODS, RATS, MICE, BIRDS OR OTHER ANIMALS CAPABLE OF CARRYING DISEASE-PRODUCING ORGANISMS TO A HUMAN OR ANIMAL HOST. "VECTOR" DOES NOT INCLUDE ANIMALS THAT TRANSMIT DISEASE TO HUMANS ONLY WHEN USED AS HUMAN FOOD. (Section 54.14 of the Act) "Vehicle" means every device in, upon or by which any person or property is or may be transported or drawn, except devices moved by human power or by animal power, devices used exclusively upon stationary rails or tracks, and motorized wheelchairs. [415 ILCS 5/54.15] "VEHICLE" MEANS EVERY DEVICE IN, UPON OR BY WHICH ANY PERSON OR PROPERTY IS OR MAY BE TRANSPORTED OR DRAWN, EXCEPT DEVICES MOVED BY HUMAN POWER OR BY ANIMAL POWER, DEVICES USED EXCLUSIVELY UPON STATIONARY RAILS OR TRACKS, AND MOTORIZED WHEELCHAIRS. (Section 54.15 of the Act) "Waste tire" means a used tire that has been disposed of and any portion of such a tire. [415 ILCS 5/54.16] WASTE TIRE" MEANS A USED TIRE THAT HAS		
WEHICLE WHEEL RIM. (Section 54.13 of the Act) "WECTOR" MEANS ARTHROPODS, RATS, MICE, BIRDS OR OTHER ANIMALS CAPABLE OF CARRYING DISEASE-PRODUCING ORGANISMS TO A HUMAN OR ANIMAL HOST. "VECTOR" DOES NOT INCLUDE ANIMALS THAT TRANSMIT DISEASE TO HUMANS ONLY WHEN USED AS HUMAN FOOD. (Section 54.14 of the Act) "Vehicle" means every device in, upon or by which any person or property is or may be transported or drawn, except devices moved by human power or by animal power, devices used exclusively upon stationary rails or tracks, and motorized wheelchairs. [415 ILCS 5/54.15] "VEHICLE" MEANS EVERY DEVICE IN, UPON OR BY WHICH ANY PERSON OR PROPERTY IS OR MAY BE TRANSPORTED OR DRAWN, EXCEPT DEVICES MOVED BY HUMAN POWER OR BY ANIMAL POWER, DEVICES USED EXCLUSIVELY UPON STATIONARY RAILS OR TRACKS, AND MOTORIZED WHEELCHAIRS. (Section 54.15 of the Act) "Waste tire" means a used tire that has been disposed of and any portion of such a tire. [415 ILCS 5/54.16] WASTE TIRE" MEANS A USED TIRE THAT HAS		
"VECTOR" MEANS ARTHROPODS, RATS, MICE, BIRDS OR OTHER ANIMALS CAPABLE OF CARRYING DISEASE-PRODUCING ORGANISMS TO A HUMAN OR ANIMAL HOST. "VECTOR" DOES NOT INCLUDE ANIMALS THAT TRANSMIT DISEASE TO HUMANS ONLY WHEN USED AS HUMAN FOOD. (Section 54.14 of the Act) "Vehicle" means every device in, upon or by which any person or property is or may be transported or drawn, except devices moved by human power or by animal power, devices used exclusively upon stationary rails or tracks, and motorized wheelchairs. [415 ILCS 5/54.15] "VEHICLE" MEANS EVERY DEVICE IN, UPON OR BY WHICH ANY PERSON OR PROPERTY IS OR MAY BE TRANSPORTED OR DRAWN, EXCEPT DEVICES MOVED BY HUMAN POWER OR BY ANIMAL POWER, DEVICES USED EXCLUSIVELY UPON STATIONARY RAILS OR TRACKS, AND MOTORIZED WHEELCHAIRS. (Section 54.15 of the Act) "Waste tire" means a used tire that has been disposed of and any portion of such a tire. [415 ILCS 5/54.16] WASTE TIRE" MEANS A USED TIRE THAT HAS		
"VECTOR" MEANS ARTHROPODS, RATS, MICE, BIRDS OR OTHER ANIMALS CAPABLE OF CARRYING DISEASE-PRODUCING ORGANISMS TO A HUMAN OR ANIMAL HOST. "VECTOR" DOES NOT INCLUDE ANIMALS THAT TRANSMIT DISEASE TO HUMANS ONLY WHEN USED AS HUMAN FOOD. (Section 54.14 of the Act) "Vehicle" means every device in, upon or by which any person or property is or may be transported or drawn, except devices moved by human power or by animal power, devices used exclusively upon stationary rails or tracks, and motorized wheelchairs. [415 ILCS 5/54.15] "VEHICLE" MEANS EVERY DEVICE IN, UPON OR BY WHICH ANY PERSON OR PROPERTY IS OR MAY BE TRANSPORTED OR DRAWN, EXCEPT DEVICES MOVED BY HUMAN POWER OR BY ANIMAL POWER, DEVICES USED EXCLUSIVELY UPON STATIONARY RAILS OR TRACKS, AND MOTORIZED WHEELCHAIRS. (Section 54.15 of the Act) "Waste tire" means a used tire that has been disposed of and any portion of such a tire. [415 ILCS 5/54.16] WASTE TIRE" MEANS A USED TIRE THAT HAS		Thriede Wildel Kin. (Section 54.15 b) the hely
ANIMALS CAPABLE OF CARRYING DISEASE-PRODUCING ORGANISMS TO A HUMAN OR ANIMAL HOST. "VECTOR" DOES NOT INCLUDE ANIMALS THAT TRANSMIT DISEASE TO HUMANS ONLY WHEN USED AS HUMAN FOOD. (Section 54.14 of the Act) "Vehicle" means every device in, upon or by which any person or property is or may be transported or drawn, except devices moved by human power or by animal power, devices used exclusively upon stationary rails or tracks, and motorized wheelchairs. [415 ILCS 5/54.15] "VEHICLE" MEANS EVERY DEVICE IN, UPON OR BY WHICH ANY PERSON OR PROPERTY IS OR MAY BE TRANSPORTED OR DRAWN, EXCEPT DEVICES MOVED BY HUMAN POWER OR BY ANIMAL POWER, DEVICES USED EXCLUSIVELY UPON STATIONARY RAILS OR TRACKS, AND MOTORIZED WHEELCHAIRS. (Section 54.15 of the Act) "Waste tire" means a used tire that has been disposed of and any portion of such a tire. [415 ILCS 5/54.16] WASTE TIRE" MEANS A USED TIRE THAT HAS		"VECTOR" MEANS ARTHROPODS RATS MICE RIRDS OR OTHER
370 A HUMAN OR ANIMAL HOST. "VECTOR" DOES NOT INCLUDE ANIMALS 371 THAT TRANSMIT DISEASE TO HUMANS ONLY WHEN USED AS HUMAN 372 FOOD. (Section 54.14 of the Act) 373 374 "Vehicle" means every device in, upon or by which any person or property is or 375 may be transported or drawn, except devices moved by human power or by 376 animal power, devices used exclusively upon stationary rails or tracks, and 377 motorized wheelchairs. [415 ILCS 5/54.15] "VEHICLE" MEANS EVERY 378 DEVICE IN, UPON OR BY WHICH ANY PERSON OR PROPERTY IS OR 379 MAY BE TRANSPORTED OR DRAWN, EXCEPT DEVICES MOVED BY 380 HUMAN POWER OR BY ANIMAL POWER, DEVICES USED 381 EXCLUSIVELY UPON STATIONARY RAILS OR TRACKS, AND 382 MOTORIZED WHEELCHAIRS. (Section 54.15 of the Act) 383 "Waste tire" means a used tire that has been disposed of and any portion of such a tire. [415 ILCS 5/54.16] WASTE TIRE" MEANS A USED TIRE THAT HAS		
THAT TRANSMIT DISEASE TO HUMANS ONLY WHEN USED AS HUMAN FOOD. (Section 54.14 of the Act) "Vehicle" means every device in, upon or by which any person or property is or may be transported or drawn, except devices moved by human power or by animal power, devices used exclusively upon stationary rails or tracks, and motorized wheelchairs. [415 ILCS 5/54.15] "VEHICLE" MEANS EVERY DEVICE IN, UPON OR BY WHICH ANY PERSON OR PROPERTY IS OR MAY BE TRANSPORTED OR DRAWN, EXCEPT DEVICES MOVED BY HUMAN POWER OR BY ANIMAL POWER, DEVICES USED EXCLUSIVELY UPON STATIONARY RAILS OR TRACKS, AND MOTORIZED WHEELCHAIRS. (Section 54.15 of the Act) "Waste tire" means a used tire that has been disposed of and any portion of such a tire. [415 ILCS 5/54.16] WASTE TIRE" MEANS A USED TIRE THAT HAS		
FOOD. (Section 54.14 of the Act) "Vehicle" means every device in, upon or by which any person or property is or may be transported or drawn, except devices moved by human power or by animal power, devices used exclusively upon stationary rails or tracks, and motorized wheelchairs. [415 ILCS 5/54.15] "VEHICLE" MEANS EVERY DEVICE IN, UPON OR BY WHICH ANY PERSON OR PROPERTY IS OR MAY BE TRANSPORTED OR DRAWN, EXCEPT DEVICES MOVED BY HUMAN POWER OR BY ANIMAL POWER, DEVICES USED EXCLUSIVELY UPON STATIONARY RAILS OR TRACKS, AND MOTORIZED WHEELCHAIRS. (Section 54.15 of the Act) "Waste tire" means a used tire that has been disposed of and any portion of such a tire. [415 ILCS 5/54.16] WASTE TIRE" MEANS A USED TIRE THAT HAS		
"Vehicle" means every device in, upon or by which any person or property is or may be transported or drawn, except devices moved by human power or by animal power, devices used exclusively upon stationary rails or tracks, and motorized wheelchairs. [415 ILCS 5/54.15] "VEHICLE" MEANS EVERY DEVICE IN, UPON OR BY WHICH ANY PERSON OR PROPERTY IS OR MAY BE TRANSPORTED OR DRAWN, EXCEPT DEVICES MOVED BY HUMAN POWER OR BY ANIMAL POWER, DEVICES USED EXCLUSIVELY UPON STATIONARY RAILS OR TRACKS, AND MOTORIZED WHEELCHAIRS. (Section 54.15 of the Act) "Waste tire" means a used tire that has been disposed of and any portion of such a tire. [415 ILCS 5/54.16] WASTE TIRE" MEANS A USED TIRE THAT HAS		
"Vehicle" means every device in, upon or by which any person or property is or may be transported or drawn, except devices moved by human power or by animal power, devices used exclusively upon stationary rails or tracks, and motorized wheelchairs. [415 ILCS 5/54.15] "VEHICLE" MEANS EVERY DEVICE IN, UPON OR BY WHICH ANY PERSON OR PROPERTY IS OR MAY BE TRANSPORTED OR DRAWN, EXCEPT DEVICES MOVED BY HUMAN POWER OR BY ANIMAL POWER, DEVICES USED EXCLUSIVELY UPON STATIONARY RAILS OR TRACKS, AND MOTORIZED WHEELCHAIRS. (Section 54.15 of the Act) "Waste tire" means a used tire that has been disposed of and any portion of such a tire. [415 ILCS 5/54.16] WASTE TIRE" MEANS A USED TIRE THAT HAS		1 00D. (See Not 11 1 by the Net)
may be transported or drawn, except devices moved by human power or by animal power, devices used exclusively upon stationary rails or tracks, and motorized wheelchairs. [415 ILCS 5/54.15] "VEHICLE" MEANS EVERY DEVICE IN, UPON OR BY WHICH ANY PERSON OR PROPERTY IS OR MAY BE TRANSPORTED OR DRAWN, EXCEPT DEVICES MOVED BY HUMAN POWER OR BY ANIMAL POWER, DEVICES USED EXCLUSIVELY UPON STATIONARY RAILS OR TRACKS, AND MOTORIZED WHEELCHAIRS. (Section 54.15 of the Act) "Waste tire" means a used tire that has been disposed of and any portion of such a tire. [415 ILCS 5/54.16] WASTE TIRE" MEANS A USED TIRE THAT HAS	374	"Vehicle" means every device in upon or by which any person or property is or
animal power, devices used exclusively upon stationary rails or tracks, and motorized wheelchairs. [415 ILCS 5/54.15] "VEHICLE" MEANS EVERY DEVICE IN, UPON OR BY WHICH ANY PERSON OR PROPERTY IS OR MAY BE TRANSPORTED OR DRAWN, EXCEPT DEVICES MOVED BY HUMAN POWER OR BY ANIMAL POWER, DEVICES USED EXCLUSIVELY UPON STATIONARY RAILS OR TRACKS, AND MOTORIZED WHEELCHAIRS. (Section 54.15 of the Act) "Waste tire" means a used tire that has been disposed of and any portion of such a tire. [415 ILCS 5/54.16] WASTE TIRE" MEANS A USED TIRE THAT HAS	375	
motorized wheelchairs. [415 ILCS 5/54.15] "VEHICLE" MEANS EVERY DEVICE IN, UPON OR BY WHICH ANY PERSON OR PROPERTY IS OR MAY BE TRANSPORTED OR DRAWN, EXCEPT DEVICES MOVED BY HUMAN POWER OR BY ANIMAL POWER, DEVICES USED EXCLUSIVELY UPON STATIONARY RAILS OR TRACKS, AND MOTORIZED WHEELCHAIRS. (Section 54.15 of the Act) "Waste tire" means a used tire that has been disposed of and any portion of such a tire. [415 ILCS 5/54.16] WASTE TIRE" MEANS A USED TIRE THAT HAS		
DEVICE IN, UPON OR BY WHICH ANY PERSON OR PROPERTY IS OR MAY BE TRANSPORTED OR DRAWN, EXCEPT DEVICES MOVED BY HUMAN POWER OR BY ANIMAL POWER, DEVICES USED EXCLUSIVELY UPON STATIONARY RAILS OR TRACKS, AND MOTORIZED WHEELCHAIRS. (Section 54.15 of the Act) "Waste tire" means a used tire that has been disposed of and any portion of such a tire. [415 ILCS 5/54.16] WASTE TIRE" MEANS A USED TIRE THAT HAS		
MAY BE TRANSPORTED OR DRAWN, EXCEPT DEVICES MOVED BY HUMAN POWER OR BY ANIMAL POWER, DEVICES USED EXCLUSIVELY UPON STATIONARY RAILS OR TRACKS, AND MOTORIZED WHEELCHAIRS. (Section 54.15 of the Act) "Waste tire" means a used tire that has been disposed of and any portion of such a tire. [415 ILCS 5/54.16] WASTE TIRE" MEANS A USED TIRE THAT HAS		
HUMAN POWER OR BY ANIMAL POWER, DEVICES USED EXCLUSIVELY UPON STATIONARY RAILS OR TRACKS, AND MOTORIZED WHEELCHAIRS. (Section 54.15 of the Act) "Waste tire" means a used tire that has been disposed of and any portion of such a tire. [415 ILCS 5/54.16] WASTE TIRE" MEANS A USED TIRE THAT HAS		
EXCLUSIVELY UPON STATIONARY RAILS OR TRACKS, AND MOTORIZED WHEELCHAIRS. (Section 54.15 of the Act) "Waste tire" means a used tire that has been disposed of and any portion of such a tire. [415 ILCS 5/54.16] WASTE TIRE" MEANS A USED TIRE THAT HAS		
MOTORIZED WHEELCHAIRS. (Section 54.15 of the Act) "Waste tire" means a used tire that has been disposed of and any portion of such a tire. [415 ILCS 5/54.16] WASTE TIRE" MEANS A USED TIRE THAT HAS		
383 384 "Waste tire" means a used tire that has been disposed of and any portion of such a 385 tire. [415 ILCS 5/54.16] WASTE TIRE" MEANS A USED TIRE THAT HAS		
384 "Waste tire" means a used tire that has been disposed of and any portion of such a tire. [415 ILCS 5/54.16] WASTE TIRE" MEANS A USED TIRE THAT HAS		motorable with the country of the recy
385 <u>tire. [415 ILCS 5/54.16] WASTE TIRE" MEANS A USED TIRE THAT HAS</u>		"Waste tire" means a used tire that has been disposed of and any portion of such a
Comment of the contract of		
387	387	

388	(Sou	rce: Ai	mended at 39 Ill. Reg, effective)
389			
390	Section 848	.105 Ir	acorporation by Reference
391		1000	
392	a)	The	Board incorporates the following documentdocuments by reference:
393		40	
394		1)	NFPA 51B, "Standard for Fire Prevention During Welding, Cutting, and
395			Other Hot Work", 2014 Edition, National Fire Protection Association
396			(NFPA), 1 Batterymarch Park, Quincy MA 02169-7471. National
397			Consensus Standard, NFPA 231D (1989) by reference.
398		24	
399		2)	4 9 CFR 571.117 (1989).
400		20	
401		3)	49 CFR 574 (1989).
402			
403		4)	"Accounting Standards, General Standards", 1988/89 Edition, as of June
404			1, 1988, available from the Financial Accounting Standards Board, 401
405			Merrit 7, P.O. Box 5116, Norwalk, CT 06856-5116.
406		-	
407		5)	"Auditing Standards" Current Text, August 1, 1990 Edition, available
408			from the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, 1211 Avenue
409			of the Americas, New York, NY 10036.
410	-	ant :	
411	b)	This	Section incorporates no later amendments or editions.
412	(0	A	
413	(Sou	rce: Al	mended at 39 Ill. Reg, effective)
414	Castian 040	106 E	stimating the Weight of Head and Wester Time Assessed at
415 416	Section 848	.100 E	stimating the Weight of Used and Waste Tire Accumulations
417	(0	If the	e weight of an accumulation of used or waste tires is unknown, its weight
418	<u>a)</u>		, for the purposes of this Part, be calculated by multiplying the volume of the
419			mulation, measured in cubic yards, by the appropriate density factor listed in
420			
421		uns	subsection (a).
422		1)	Whole Time in Chellery Diles
		1)	Whole Tires in Shallow Piles
423			For a used or waste tire accumulation that is not greater than 10 feet in
424			height and that is composed exclusively of used or waste tires that have
425			not been chopped or shredded, the appropriate density factor is 0.11 tons
426			per cubic yard, unless the tires in the accumulation are stacked or laced, in
427			which case the appropriate density factor is 0.17 tons per cubic yard.
428		0)	WHILT'S DON'T
429		2)	Whole Tires in Deep Piles

430		For a yeard or wests tire accumulation that is areaton than 10 feet in height
431		For a used or waste tire accumulation that is greater than 10 feet in height and that is composed exclusively of used or waste tires that have not been
432		
433		chopped or shredded, the appropriate density factor is 0.13 tons per cubic yard, unless the tires in the accumulation are stacked or laced, in which
434		
435		case the appropriate density factor is 0.17 tons per cubic yard.
436	2)	Coargo Chrode in Challey Diles
437	<u>3)</u>	Coarse Shreds in Shallow Piles
438		For a used or waste tire accumulation that is not greater than 10 feet in
439		height and that is composed exclusively of used or waste tires that have
440		been chopped or shredded into pieces having any dimension that is greate
441		than or equal to 4 inches, the appropriate density factor is 0.36 tons per
442		cubic yard.
442	45	Come Charle in Dear Biles
444	4)	Coarse Shreds in Deep Piles
		For a used or waste tire accumulation that is greater than 10 feet in height
445		and that is composed exclusively of used or waste tires that have been
446		chopped or shredded into pieces having any dimension that is greater than
447		or equal to 4 inches, the appropriate density factor is 0.44 tons per cubic
448		yard.
449		
450	5)	Fine Shreds in Shallow Piles
451		For a used or waste tire accumulation that is not greater than 10 feet in
452		height and that is composed exclusively of used or waste tires that have
453		been chopped or shredded into pieces having no dimension that is greater
454		than or equal to 4 inches, the appropriate density factor is 0.47 tons per
455		cubic yard.
456		El di i i p pu
457	<u>6)</u>	Fine Shreds in Deep Piles
458		For a used or waste tire accumulation that is greater than 10 feet in height
459		and that is composed exclusively of used or waste tires that have been
460		chopped or shredded into pieces having no dimension that is greater than
461		or equal to 4 inches, the appropriate density factor is 0.58 tons per cubic
462		yard.
463		
464	7)	Mixtures of Coarse and Fine Shreds in Shallow Piles
465		For a used or waste tire accumulation that is not greater than 10 feet in
466		height and that is composed of used or waste tires that have been chopped
467		or shredded not only into pieces having no dimension that is greater than
468		or equal to 4 inches but also into pieces having a dimension that is greater
469		than or equal to 4 inches, the appropriate density factor is 0.47 tons per
470		cubic yard.
471		
472	8)	Mixtures of Coarse and Fine Shreds in Deep Piles

173		For a used or waste tire accumulation that is greater than 10 feet in height
174		and that is composed of used or waste tires that have been chopped or
175		shredded not only into pieces having no dimension that is greater than or
176		equal to 4 inches but also into pieces having a dimension that is greater
177		than or equal to 4 inches, the appropriate density factor is 0.58 tons per
178		cubic yard.
179		
180 181	<u>b)</u>	A used or waste tire storage pile may be divided into more than one accumulation of used or waste tires for the purposes of making the calculation described in
182 183		subsection (a).
184 185	(Sou	rce: Added at 39 Ill. Reg, effective)
186		SUBPART B: MANAGEMENT STANDARDS
	Section 848	.201 Applicability
189 190	(0	Expant to the autom avamented by subsection (b) on (c) the assessment of a section
91	a)	Except to the extent exempted by subsection (b) or (c), the owners and operators
192		of tire storage sites and the owners and operators of tire disposal sites are subject
193		to this Subpart. This Part does not apply to used and waste tires exempted pursuant to Section 55.1 of the Act
194		to Section 55.1 of the Act.
95	b)	The owners and operators of any tire retreading facilities at which less than
96	0)	10,000 but more than 5,000 used or waste tires are located on site at any one time
97		and at which the requirements of Sections 848.202(b)(3) and 848.203 are met, as
98		well as the owners and operators of any tire stamping and die cutting facilities at
99		which less than 10,000 but more than 5,000 used or waste tires are located on site
500		at any one time and at which the requirements of Sections 848.202(b)(3) and
01		848.203 are met, are otherwise exempt from this Subpart with respect to those
02		facilities.
03		<u>racinues.</u>
04	c)	The owners and operators of any tire retreading facilities at which 5,000 or fewer
05	c)	used or waste tires are located on site at any one time and at which the
06		requirements of Section 848.202(b)(3) are met, as well as the owners and
07		operators of any tire stamping and die cutting facilities at which 5,000 or fewer
08		used or waste tires are located on site at any one time and at which the
09		requirements of Section 848.202(b)(3) are met, are otherwise exempt from this
10		Subpart with respect to those facilities. Owners and operators of tire storage sites
11		and tire disposal sites whose operations are not specifically exempted by
12		subsections (c) through (f) shall:
13		subsections (c) through (1) shall.
14	1)	Meet the requirements of this Part by January 1, 1992 if used or waste tires were
15	+7	
13		disposed of or stored prior to January 1, 1992; or

516		
517	2)	Meet the requirements of this Part prior to storing or disposing any used or waste
518		tires at the site if the site first accepts tires for storage or disposal after January 1,
519		1992.
520		
521	e)	Tire storage sites and tire disposal sites where less than 50 used or waste tires are
522	-	stored at the site are exempted from the requirements of this Part. However, the
523		prohibition of Section 55 of the Act do apply to such sites.
524		117
525	d)	This Part does not apply to used or waste tires disposed in permitted areas of
526		landfills permitted by the Agency pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code: Subtitle G:
527		Waste Disposal. Used or waste tires stored at a landfill permitted pursuant to 35
528		Ill. Adm. Code: Subtitle G: Waste Disposal are subject to the requirements of
529		this Part.
530		tino i di ti
531	e)	Owners or Operators who comply with the requirements of this Part are not
532	c)	subject to the provisions of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 849.
533		subject to the provisions of 33 m. Adm. Code 643.
534	f)	Used or waste tires which have been altered by chopping, shredding or slicing,
535	1)	and stored at the site where such tires are burned as fuel, are exempted from the
536		requirements of this Part.
537		requirements of tins fact.
538	(Sou	rce: Amended at 39 Ill. Reg. , effective)
539	(Sou	rec. Amended at 37 m. Reg, effective
	Caption 949	202 Requirements
541	Section 646	202 Requirements
542	a)	(Reserved) Unless exempted by Section 848.201, owners and operators of tire
543	a)	storage sites and tire disposal sites shall meet the requirements of this Section.
544		These requirements shall apply to all used or waste tires located at the site,
545		
546		including altered tires, converted tires and reprocessed tires.
547	b)	Oursers and appretors of any At sites at which many than 50 weed an averta time and
548	U)	Owners and operators of anyAt sites at which more than 50 used or waste tires are
549		located at any one time must the owner or operator shall comply with the
		following requirements:
550		1) N
551		1) No used or waste tires shall be placed or accumulated outside of a building
552		or fully enclosed container, unless the used or waste tires are placed on or
553		accumulated in a storage pile that is separated from:
554		
555		A) all other storage piles by a firebreak that is not less than 40 feet
556		wide;
557		

558 559		<u>B)</u>	all buildings, whether on or off site, by a firebreak that is not less than 50 feet wide;
560 561 562		<u>C</u>)	all of the site's property boundaries by a firebreak that is not less than 50 feet wide;
563			than 50 reet wide,
564		D)	all outdoor activities at the site that present a risk of fire by a
565		2)	firebreak that is not less than 250 feet wide;
566			Theoreax that is not less than 250 feet wide,
567		<u>E</u>)	all trees by a firebreak that is not less than 100 feet wide;
568		11	an trees by a medicak that is not less than 100 feet wide,
569		<u>F</u>)	all grass, weeds, brush, and combustible ground vegetation by a
570		1	firebreak that is not less than 40 feet wide; and
571			involvent that is not less than 40 lest wide, and
572		G)	any combustible material not listed in this subsection (b)(1) by a
573		<u>=</u> 1	firebreak that is not less than 40 feet wide.
574			involvent that is not less than to lest wide.
575	2)	No u	sed or waste tires shall be placed or accumulated outside of a building
576	=1		lly enclosed container, unless they are placed on or accumulated in a
577			ge pile that:
578		DICIN	8
579		<u>A</u>)	is no more than 10 feet high by 50 feet wide by 100 feet long; and
580			is not man to real man of the man of the real state of the real st
581		B)	has no side slope angle that exceeds 60 degrees from horizontal.
582			
583	3)	No u	sed or waste tires shall be placed or accumulated on site unless they
584			rained of water and prevented from accumulating water thereafter.
585		-	
586	4)	If mo	ore than 20 used or waste tires are accepted at the site from a vehicle
587			fails to display the placard required under Subpart F, the owner or
588			ator of the site must collect the following information and forward it
589			e Agency within 5 business days after accepting the tires:
590		-	
591		A)	the name, address, and driver's license number of the person
592			driving the vehicle;
593			
594		B)	the license plate number and vehicle identification number (VIN)
595		-	of the vehicle; and
596			
597		<u>C)</u>	any available information about the sources of the tires being
598			accepted.
599			

600	<u>5)</u>	No used or waste tires shall be placed or accumulated on site in any area
601		where the grade of the ground surface exceeds two percent slope, unless
602		the used or waste tires are stored within a berm or other structure that
603		satisfies the requirements of subsection (d)(1)(C).
604		
605	6)	All activities at the site that present a risk of fire must be conducted either:
606	-	
607		A) within a building and in accordance with Section 848.204(c)(4); or
608		
609		B) outdoors and separated from all used or waste tires by at least 250
610		feet.
611		
612	1)	Used or waste tires shall not be placed on or accumulated in any pile
613	= 2	outside of any building unless the pile is separated from all other piles by
614		no less than 25 feet and aisle space is maintained to allow the unobstructed
615		movement of personnel and equipment.
616		
617	2)	Used or waste tires shall not be accumulated in any area located outside of
618	-/	any building unless the accumulation is separated from all buildings,
619		whether on or off the site, by no less than 25 feet.
620		
621	3)	Used or waste tires shall not be placed on or accumulated in any pile
622	-/	unless the pile is separated from all potential ignition sources, including
623		cutting and welding devices, and open fires, by not less than 250 feet or all
624		such activities are carried out within a building.
625		•
626	4)	Used or waste tires shall be drained of water on the day of generation or
627	. /	receipt.
628		
629	5)	Used or waste tires received at the site shall not be stored unless within 14
630	-/	days after the receipt of any used tire the used tire is altered, reprocessed,
631		converted, covered or otherwise prevented from accumulating water. All
632		used and waste tires received at the site before June 1, 1989, shall be
633		altered, reprocessed, converted, covered or otherwise prevented from
634		accumulating water by January 1, 1992.
635		
636	6)	Used or waste tires shall not be abandoned, dumped or disposed on
637	-,	private or public property in Illinois, except in a landfill permitted by the
638		Agency pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 807 or 811. (Section 55(a)(5) of the
639		Act)
640		****
641	7)	Used or waste tires shall not be accepted from a vehicle in which more
642	3)	than 20 tires are loaded unless the vehicle displays a placard issued by the

				10.00
643			Agency under Subpart F.	
644				
645		8)	Tires shall not be accumulated in an area if the grade of the gre	ound surfac
646			exceeds two percent slope unless the requirements of subsection	on (d)(3) are
647			met.	
648				
649	<u>c)</u>	In ad	ition to the requirements set forth in subsection (b), owners and	operators o
650	-		es at which more than 60 tons of used or waste tires are located	
651		time	nustthe owner or operator shall comply with the following requi	rements-at
652		sites	t which more than 500 used or waste tires are located.	
653				
654		1)	TheA contingency planning and emergency response requirem	ients of
655			Section 848.203 must be metplan which meets the requiremen	
656			848.203 shall be maintained.	
657				
658		2)	The recordkeeping and reporting requirements of Subpart C m	ust shall be
659			met.	
660				
661		3)	A tire storage plan that is designed to ensure compliance with	the
662		-	requirements of this Section must be developed for the site and	
663			adhered to at all times. A copy of the plan must be maintained	
664			must be made available at the site for inspection and photocop	
665			Agency during normal business hours. Used or waste tires shall	
666			placed on or accumulated in any pile unless the pile is separate	
667			grass, weeds, brush, over-hanging tree limbs and similar veget	
668			by no less than 50 feet.	
669			2, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 20, 2	
670		4)	Used or waste tires shall not be placed on or accumulated in a	av tire
671		.,	storage unit unless the unit is no more than 20 feet high by 250	
672			by 250 feet long. In determining the width or length of any tir	
673			unit the aisle space between any piles within the unit shall be i	
674				
675		5)	Used or waste tires shall not be placed or accumulated in any	ire storage
676		-)	unit unless one of the following requirements is met:	
677			and since one or the rone mag requirements is men	
678			A) The tire storage unit is separated from all buildings, which was a separated from all buildings, which is separated from all buildings.	nether
679			located on or off the site, and all other tire storage unit	
680			earthen berm that is no less than 1.5 times the maximu	
681			any tire pile within the storage unit; or	in morgan or
682			my me pite mann are brouge unit, or	
683			B) The tire storage unit is separated from all buildings, wl	nether
684			located on or off the site, and all other tire storage unit	
685			separation distance that is not less than the distance ide	
000			separation distance that is not less than the distance for	Title of

the following: Required Separation Distances From Tire Storage Units (in feet) Tire Storage Unit Height Unit Face Dimensions d) In addition to the requirements set forth in subsections (b) and (c), owners and operators of any sites at which more than 125 tons of used or waste tires are located at any one time must the owner or operator shall comply with the following requirements: at sites at which more than 10,000 used or waste tires are located. 1) No used or waste tires shall be placed or accumulated outside of a building or fully enclosed container, unless: A) the The area of the site where used or waste tires are stored in an areashall be completely surrounded by fencing that is: i) at least 6 feet high; and ii) in good repair; which is not less than 6 feet in height. the entrancesEntrance to the area where the used or waste tires are B)2)located areshall be controlled at all times by an attendant, locked entrancesentrance, television monitors, controlled roadway access or other equivalent mechanisms;-C)3)the The area of the site where used or waste tires are stored shall be completely surrounded by an earthen berm or another walled, impermeable, abovegroundother structure that is, in either case, not less than 2 feet in height, and capable of containing runoff resulting from tire fires, and crossed by a stabilized roadway at not less than 2 points of access that are sufficiently separated from one

except that the owner or operator shall provide a means for access through or over the berm or other structure. D) one or more stabilized roadways provide firefighting personnel and equipment access to all portions of the tire storage area. No used or waste tires shall be placed or accumulated within 250 feet horizontally of the ground surface directly beneath any electrical power line that has a voltage in excess of 750 volts or that supplies power to a fire emergency system. The perimeter of each group of storage piles at the site must be separated at all times from the perimeter of all other groups of storage piles at the site by a firebreak of at least 75 feet. No group of storage piles may be composed of more than 3 individual storage piles, and no storage pile in such a group may have dimensions greater than those described in subsection (b)(2). (Source: Amended at 39 Ill. Reg, effective) Section 848.203 Contingency Planning and Emergency ResponsePlan When the owner or operator of a tire storage site or tire disposal site is required by Section 848.202 to have a contingency plan under this Section, the owner or operator must meet the contingency plan requirements of this Section. a) b) establish and maintain, for each site that is subject to the requirements of this Section, aThe contingency plan that:	/21			another to provide 2 independent means of ingress and egress	
through or over the berm or other structure. D) one or more stabilized roadways provide firefighting personnel and equipment access to all portions of the tire storage area. No used or waste tires shall be placed or accumulated within 250 feet horizontally of the ground surface directly beneath any electrical power line that has a voltage in excess of 750 volts or that supplies power to a fire emergency system. The perimeter of each group of storage piles at the site must be separated at all times from the perimeter of all other groups of storage piles at the site by a firebreak of at least 75 feet. No group of storage piles at the site by a firebreak of at least 75 feet. No group of storage piles at the site by a firebreak of at least 75 feet. No group of storage piles at the site by a firebreak of at least 75 feet. No group of storage piles at the site by a firebreak of at least 75 feet. No group of storage piles at the site by a firebreak of at least 75 feet. No group of storage piles at the site by a firebreak of at least 75 feet. No group of storage piles at the site by a firebreak of at least 75 feet. No group of storage piles at the site by a firebreak of at least 75 feet. No group of storage piles at the site by a firebreak of at least 75 feet. No group of storage piles at the site by a firebreak of at least 75 feet. No group of storage piles at the site by a firebreak of at least 75 feet. No group of storage piles at the site by a firebreak of at least 75 feet. No group of storage piles at the site by a firebreak of at least 75 feet. No group of storage piles at the site by a firebreak of at least 75 feet. No group of storage piles at the site by a firebreak of at least 75 feet. No group of storage piles at the site by a firebreak of at least 75 feet. No group of storage piles at the site by a firebreak of at least 75 feet. No group of storage piles at the site by a firebreak of at least 75 feet. No group of storage piles at the site by group of storage piles at the site by group of storage piles at	722			during fire conditions; and accessible by fire fighting equipment	5
through or over the berm or other structure. D) one or more stabilized roadways provide firefighting personnel and equipment access to all portions of the tire storage area. No used or waste tires shall be placed or accumulated within 250 feet horizontally of the ground surface directly beneath any electrical power line that has a voltage in excess of 750 volts or that supplies power to a fire emergency system. The perimeter of each group of storage piles at the site must be separated at all times from the perimeter of all other groups of storage piles at the site by a firebreak of at least 75 feet. No group of storage piles may be composed of more than 3 individual storage piles, and no storage pile in such a group may have dimensions greater than those described in subsection (b)(2). Section 848.203 Contingency Planning and Emergency ResponsePlan Owners and operators of any sites at which more than 60 tons of used or waste tires are located at any one time must: a) If an owner or operator of a tire storage site or tire disposal-site is required by Section 848.202 to have a contingency plan under this Section, the owner or operator must meet the contingency plan requirements of this Section, aThe contingency plan that: 1) minimizesmust be designed to minimize the hazards to human health and the environment from fires and run-off of contaminants resulting from fires; and from disease-spreading mosquitoes and other nuisance organisms which may breed in water accumulations in used or waste tires. 12e) isThe provisions of this plan must be carried out immediately whenever there is a fire; or run-off resulting from a tire fire, or evidence of mosquito production in used or waste tires.	723			except that the owner or operator shall provide a means for acce	SS
D) one or more stabilized roadways provide firefighting personnel and equipment access to all portions of the tire storage area. No used or waste tires shall be placed or accumulated within 250 feet horizontally of the ground surface directly beneath any electrical power line that has a voltage in excess of 750 volts or that supplies power to a fire emergency system. The perimeter of each group of storage piles at the site must be separated at all times from the perimeter of all other groups of storage piles at the site by a firebreak of at least 75 feet. No group of storage piles may be composed of more than 3 individual storage piles, and no storage pile in such a group may have dimensions greater than those described in subsection (b)(2). (Source: Amended at 39 Ill. Reg, effective) Section 848.203 Contingency Planning and Emergency ResponsePlan Owners and operators of any sites at which more than 60 tons of used or waste tires are located at any one time must: a) If an owner or operator of a tire storage site or tire disposal site is required by Section 848.202 to have a contingency plan under this Section, the owner or operator must meet the contingency plan requirements of this Section. aThe contingency plan that: 1) minimizesmust be designed to minimize the hazards to human health and the environment from fires and run-off of contaminants resulting from fires; and from disease-spreading mosquitoes and other nuisance organisms which may breed in water accumulations in used or waste tires. 2e) is The provisions of this plan must be carried out immediately whenever there is a fire; or run-off resulting from a tire fire, or evidence of mosquito production in used or waste tires.	724				
equipment access to all portions of the tire storage area. No used or waste tires shall be placed or accumulated within 250 feet horizontally of the ground surface directly beneath any electrical power line that has a voltage in excess of 750 volts or that supplies power to a fire emergency system. The perimeter of each group of storage piles at the site must be separated at all times from the perimeter of all other groups of storage piles at the site by a firebreak of at least 75 feet. No group of storage piles and be composed of more than 3 individual storage piles, and no storage pile in such a group may have dimensions greater than those described in subsection (b)(2). Section 848.203 Contingency Planning and Emergency ResponsePlan Owners and operators of any sites at which more than 60 tons of used or waste tires are located at any one time must: a) If an owner or operator of a tire storage site or tire disposal site is required by Section 848.202 to have a contingency plan under this Section, the owner or operator must meet the contingency-plan requirements of this Section. The perimeter of each group of storage piles at the site must be designed to minimize the hazards to human health and the environment from fires and run-off of contaminants resulting from fires; and from disease-spreading mosquitoes and other nuisance organisms which may breed in water accumulations in used or waste tires. 2e) is The provisions of this plan must be carried out immediately whenever there is a fire; or run-off resulting from a tire fire, or evidence of mosquito production in used or waste tires.	725				
2) No used or waste tires shall be placed or accumulated within 250 feet horizontally of the ground surface directly beneath any electrical power line that has a voltage in excess of 750 volts or that supplies power to a fire emergency system. 3) The perimeter of each group of storage piles at the site must be separated at all times from the perimeter of all other groups of storage piles at the site by a firebreak of at least 75 feet. No group of storage piles may be composed of more than 3 individual storage piles, and no storage pile in subsection (b)(2). 3) Section 848.203 Contingency Planning and Emergency ResponsePlan 3) Owners and operators of any sites at which more than 60 tons of used or waste tires are located at any one time must: 4) All an owner or operator of a tire storage site or tire disposal site is required by Section 848.202 to have a contingency plan under this Section, the owner or operator must meet the contingency plan requirements of this Section. 4) All an owner or operator of a fire storage site or tire disposal site is required by Section 848.202 to have a contingency plan under this Section, the owner or operator must meet the contingency plan requirements of this Section. 4) Establish and maintain, for each site that is subject to the requirements of this Section, aThe contingency plan that: 4) Minimizes must be designed to minimize the hazards to human health and the environment from fires and run-off of contaminants resulting from fires; and from disease-spreading mosquitoes and other nuisance organisms which may breed in water accumulations in used or waste tires. 4) Section as fire; or run off resulting from a tire fire, or evidence of mosquito production in used or waste tires.	726			D) one or more stabilized roadways provide firefighting personnel	and
No used or waste tires shall be placed or accumulated within 250 feet horizontally of the ground surface directly beneath any electrical power line that has a voltage in excess of 750 volts or that supplies power to a fire emergency system. The perimeter of each group of storage piles at the site must be separated at all times from the perimeter of all other groups of storage piles at the site by a firebreak of at least 75 feet. No group of storage piles at the site by a firebreak of at least 75 feet. No group of storage piles may be composed of more than 3 individual storage piles, and no storage pile in such a group may have dimensions greater than those described in subsection (b)(2). Section 848.203 Contingency Planning and Emergency ResponsePlan Section 848.203 Contingency Planning and Emergency ResponsePlan Owners and operators of any sites at which more than 60 tons of used or waste tires are located at any one time must: a) If an owner or operator of a tire storage site or tire disposal site is required by Section 848.202 to have a contingency plan under this Section, the owner or operator must meet the contingency plan requirements of this Section. The primitive system. No under the primeter of all other groups of storage piles at the site must be designed to minimize the hazards to human health and the environment from fires and run-off of contaminants resulting from fires; and from disease spreading mosquitoes and other nuisance organisms which may breed in water accumulations in used or waste tires.	727			equipment access to all portions of the tire storage area.	
horizontally of the ground surface directly beneath any electrical power line that has a voltage in excess of 750 volts or that supplies power to a fire emergency system. The perimeter of each group of storage piles at the site must be separated at all times from the perimeter of all other groups of storage piles at the site by a firebreak of at least 75 feet. No group of storage piles at the site by a firebreak of at least 75 feet. No group of storage piles may the composed of more than 3 individual storage piles, and no storage pile in such a group may have dimensions greater than those described in subsection (b)(2). Section 848.203 Contingency Planning and Emergency ResponsePlan Owners and operators of any sites at which more than 60 tons of used or waste tires are located at any one time must: a) If an owner or operator of a tire storage site or tire disposal site is required by Section 848.202 to have a contingency plan under this Section, the owner or operator must meet the contingency plan requirements of this Section. a)b) establish and maintain, for each site that is subject to the requirements of this Section, aThe contingency plan that: 1) minimizesmust be designed to minimize the hazards to human health and the environment from fires and run-off of contaminants resulting from fires; and from disease-spreading mosquitoes and other nuisance organisms which may breed in water accumulations in used or waste tires.	728				
horizontally of the ground surface directly beneath any electrical power line that has a voltage in excess of 750 volts or that supplies power to a fire emergency system. 33 The perimeter of each group of storage piles at the site must be separated at all times from the perimeter of all other groups of storage piles at the site by a firebreak of at least 75 feet. No group of storage piles at the site by a firebreak of at least 75 feet. No group of storage piles at the site by a firebreak of at least 75 feet. No group of storage piles may be composed of more than 3 individual storage piles, and no storage pile in such a group may have dimensions greater than those described in subsection (b)(2). Section 848.203 Contingency Planning and Emergency ResponsePlan Owners and operators of any sites at which more than 60 tons of used or waste tires are located at any one time must: a) If an owner or operator of a tire storage site or tire disposal site is required by Section 848.202 to have a contingency plan under this Section, the owner or operator must meet the contingency plan requirements of this Section. a)b) establish and maintain, for each site that is subject to the requirements of this Section, aThe contingency plan that: 1) minimizesmust be designed to minimize the hazards to human health and the environment from fires and run-off of contaminants resulting from fires; and from disease spreading mosquitoes and other nuisance organisms which may breed in water accumulations in used or waste tires.	729		2)	No used or waste tires shall be placed or accumulated within 250 feet	
fire emergency system. 33 The perimeter of each group of storage piles at the site must be separated at all times from the perimeter of all other groups of storage piles at the site by a firebreak of at least 75 feet. No group of storage piles may be composed of more than 3 individual storage piles, and no storage pile in such a group may have dimensions greater than those described in subsection (b)(2). 33 Section 848.203 Contingency Planning and Emergency ResponsePlan 34 Owners and operators of any sites at which more than 60 tons of used or waste tires are located at any one time must: 34 All fan owner or operator of a tire storage site or tire disposal site is required by Section 848.202 to have a contingency plan under this Section, the owner or operator must meet the contingency plan requirements of this Section. 35 Alb establish and maintain, for each site that is subject to the requirements of this Section, aThe contingency plan that: 36 Alb establish and maintain, for each site that is subject to the requirements of this Section, aThe contingency plan that: 36 Alb establish and maintain for each site that is subject to the requirements of this Section, aThe contingency plan that: 37 Alb establish and maintain, for each site that is subject to the requirements of this Section, aThe contingency plan that: 38 Alb establish and maintain for each site that is subject to the requirements of this Section, aThe contingency plan that: 39 Alb establish and maintain, for each site that is subject to the requirements of this Section, aThe contingency plan that: 39 Alb establish and maintain for each site that is subject to the requirements of this Section, aThe contingency plan that: 30 Alb establish and maintain for each site that is subject to the requirements of this Section, aThe contingency plan that: 30 Alb establish and maintain for each site that is subject to the requirements of this Section.	730			horizontally of the ground surface directly beneath any electrical power	r
fire emergency system. 3) The perimeter of each group of storage piles at the site must be separated at all times from the perimeter of all other groups of storage piles at the site by a firebreak of at least 75 feet. No group of storage piles may be composed of more than 3 individual storage piles, and no storage pile in such a group may have dimensions greater than those described in subsection (b)(2). 328 Section 848.203 Contingency Planning and Emergency ResponsePlan 339 Owners and operators of any sites at which more than 60 tons of used or waste tires are located at any one time must: 340 Alf an owner or operator of a tire storage site or tire disposal site is required by Section 848.202 to have a contingency plan under this Section, the owner or operator must meet the contingency plan requirements of this Section. 341 Alf an owner or operator of a tire storage site or tire disposal site is required by Section 848.202 to have a contingency plan under this Section, the owner or operator must meet the contingency plan requirements of this Section. 342 Alf and a maintain, for each site that is subject to the requirements of this Section, a The contingency plan that: 343 Alf and maintain for each site that is subject to the requirements of this Section, a The contingency plan that: 344 Alf and maintain for each site that is subject to the requirements of this Section, a The contingency plan that: 345 Alf and a maintain for each site that is subject to the requirements of this Section, a The contingency plan that: 346 Alf and a maintain for each site that is subject to the requirements of this Section, a The contingency plan that: 347 Alf and a maintain for each site that is subject to the requirements of this Section. 348 Alf and a maintain for each site that is subject to the requirements of this Section. 349 Alf and a maintain for each site that is subject to the requirements of this Section. 340 Alf and a maintain for each site that is subject to the requirements of this Section. 341 Alf and	731			line that has a voltage in excess of 750 volts or that supplies power to a	
The perimeter of each group of storage piles at the site must be separated at all times from the perimeter of all other groups of storage piles at the site by a firebreak of at least 75 feet. No group of storage piles may be composed of more than 3 individual storage piles, and no storage pile in such a group may have dimensions greater than those described in subsection (b)(2). Section 848.203 Contingency Planning and Emergency ResponsePlan Owners and operators of any sites at which more than 60 tons of used or waste tires are located at any one time must: a) If an owner or operator of a tire storage site or tire disposal site is required by Section 848.202 to have a contingency plan under this Section, the owner or operator must meet the contingency plan requirements of this Section. a)b) establish and maintain, for each site that is subject to the requirements of this Section, aThe contingency plan that: 1) minimizesmust be designed to minimize the hazards to human health and the environment from fires and run-off of contaminants resulting from fires; and from disease-spreading mosquitoes and other nuisance organisms which may breed in water accumulations in used or waste tires. 2e) is The provisions of this plan must be carried out immediately whenever there is a fire; or run-off resulting from a tire fire, or evidence of mosquito production in used or waste tires.	732				
at all times from the perimeter of all other groups of storage piles at the site by a firebreak of at least 75 feet. No group of storage piles may be composed of more than 3 individual storage piles, and no storage pile in such a group may have dimensions greater than those described in subsection (b)(2). (Source: Amended at 39 Ill. Reg, effective) Section 848.203 Contingency Planning and Emergency ResponsePlan Owners and operators of any sites at which more than 60 tons of used or waste tires are located at any one time must: a) If an owner or operator of a tire storage site or tire disposal site is required by Section 848.202 to have a contingency plan under this Section, the owner or operator must meet the contingency plan requirements of this Section. a)b) establish and maintain, for each site that is subject to the requirements of this Section, aThe contingency plan that: 1) minimizesmust be designed to minimize the hazards to human health and the environment from fires and run-off of contaminants resulting from fires; and from disease-spreading mosquitoes and other nuisance organisms which may breed in water accumulations in used or waste tires.	733				
at all times from the perimeter of all other groups of storage piles at the site by a firebreak of at least 75 feet. No group of storage piles may be composed of more than 3 individual storage piles, and no storage pile in such a group may have dimensions greater than those described in subsection (b)(2). (Source: Amended at 39 Ill. Reg, effective) Section 848.203 Contingency Planning and Emergency ResponsePlan Owners and operators of any sites at which more than 60 tons of used or waste tires are located at any one time must: a) If an owner or operator of a tire storage site or tire disposal site is required by Section 848.202 to have a contingency plan under this Section, the owner or operator must meet the contingency plan requirements of this Section. a)b) establish and maintain, for each site that is subject to the requirements of this Section, aThe contingency plan that: 1) minimizesmust be designed to minimize the hazards to human health and the environment from fires and run-off of contaminants resulting from fires; and from disease-spreading mosquitoes and other nuisance organisms which may breed in water accumulations in used or waste tires. 2e) isThe provisions of this plan must be carried out immediately whenever there is a fire; or run off resulting from a tire fire, or evidence of mosquito production in used or waste tires.	734		3)	The perimeter of each group of storage piles at the site must be separate	ed
site by a firebreak of at least 75 feet. No group of storage piles may be composed of more than 3 individual storage piles, and no storage pile in such a group may have dimensions greater than those described in subsection (b)(2). (Source: Amended at 39 III. Reg, effective) (Source: Amended at 39 III. Reg, effective) Section 848.203 Contingency Planning and Emergency ResponsePlan Owners and operators of any sites at which more than 60 tons of used or waste tires are located at any one time must: a) If an owner or operator of a tire storage site or tire disposal site is required by Section 848.202 to have a contingency plan under this Section, the owner or operator must meet the contingency plan requirements of this Section. a)b) establish and maintain, for each site that is subject to the requirements of this Section, aThe contingency plan that: 1) minimizesmust be designed to minimize the hazards to human health and the environment from fires and run-off of contaminants resulting from fires; and from disease spreading mosquitoes and other nuisance organisms which may breed in water accumulations in used or waste tires. 2e) isThe provisions of this plan must be carried out immediately whenever there is a fire; or run off resulting from a tire fire, or evidence of mosquito production in used or waste tires.	735				
composed of more than 3 individual storage piles, and no storage pile in such a group may have dimensions greater than those described in subsection (b)(2). (Source: Amended at 39 Ill. Reg, effective) Section 848.203 Contingency Planning and Emergency ResponsePlan Owners and operators of any sites at which more than 60 tons of used or waste tires are located at any one time must: a) If an owner or operator of a tire storage site or tire disposal site is required by Section 848.202 to have a contingency plan under this Section, the owner or operator must meet the contingency plan requirements of this Section. a) establish and maintain, for each site that is subject to the requirements of this Section, aThe contingency plan that: 1) minimizesmust be designed to minimize the hazards to human health and the environment from fires and run-off of contaminants resulting from fires; and from disease-spreading mosquitoes and other nuisance organisms which may breed in water accumulations in used or waste tires. 2e) isThe provisions of this plan must be carried out immediately whenever there is a fire; or run-off resulting from a tire fire, or evidence of mosquito production in used or waste tires.	736				
such a group may have dimensions greater than those described in subsection (b)(2). (Source: Amended at 39 Ill. Reg, effective) (Source: Amended at 39 Ill. Reg, effective) Section 848.203 Contingency Planning and Emergency ResponsePlan Owners and operators of any sites at which more than 60 tons of used or waste tires are located at any one time must: a) If an owner or operator of a tire storage site or tire disposal site is required by Section 848.202 to have a contingency plan under this Section, the owner or operator must meet the contingency plan requirements of this Section. a)b) establish and maintain, for each site that is subject to the requirements of this Section, aThe contingency plan that: 1) minimizesmust be designed to minimize the hazards to human health and the environment from fires and run-off of contaminants resulting from fires; and from disease-spreading mosquitoes and other nuisance organisms which may breed in water accumulations in used or waste tires. 2e) isThe provisions of this plan must be carried out immediately whenever there is a fire; or run-off resulting from a tire fire, or evidence of mosquito production in used or waste tires.					n
Section 848.203 Contingency Planning and Emergency Response Plan					
(Source: Amended at 39 III. Reg, effective) Section 848.203 Contingency Planning and Emergency ResponsePlan Owners and operators of any sites at which more than 60 tons of used or waste tires are located at any one time must: a) If an owner or operator of a tire storage site or tire disposal site is required by Section 848.202 to have a contingency plan under this Section, the owner or operator must meet the contingency plan requirements of this Section. a)b) establish and maintain, for each site that is subject to the requirements of this Section, aThe contingency plan that: 1) minimizesmust be designed to minimize the hazards to human health and the environment from fires and run-off of contaminants resulting from fires; and from disease-spreading mosquitoes and other nuisance organisms which may breed in water accumulations in used or waste tires. 2e) isThe provisions of this plan must be carried out immediately whenever there is a fire; or run-off resulting from a tire fire, or evidence of mosquito production in used or waste tires.					
(Source: Amended at 39 III. Reg, effective) Section 848.203 Contingency Planning and Emergency ResponsePlan Owners and operators of any sites at which more than 60 tons of used or waste tires are located at any one time must: a) If an owner or operator of a tire storage site or tire disposal site is required by Section 848.202 to have a contingency plan under this Section, the owner or operator must meet the contingency plan requirements of this Section. a)b) establish and maintain, for each site that is subject to the requirements of this Section, aThe contingency plan that: 1) minimizesmust be designed to minimize the hazards to human health and the environment from fires and run-off of contaminants resulting from fires; and from disease-spreading mosquitoes and other nuisance organisms which may breed in water accumulations in used or waste tires. 2e) isThe provisions of this plan must be carried out immediately whenever there is a fire; or run-off resulting from a tire fire, or evidence of mosquito production in used or waste tires.					
Section 848.203 Contingency Planning and Emergency Response Plan Owners and operators of any sites at which more than 60 tons of used or waste tires are located at any one time must: a) If an owner or operator of a tire storage site or tire disposal site is required by Section 848.202 to have a contingency plan under this Section, the owner or operator must meet the contingency plan requirements of this Section. a) establish and maintain, for each site that is subject to the requirements of this Section, aThe contingency plan that: 1) minimizesmust be designed to minimize the hazards to human health and the environment from fires and run-off of contaminants resulting from fires; and from disease-spreading mosquitoes and other nuisance organisms which may breed in water accumulations in used or waste tires. 2e) isThe provisions of this plan must be carried out immediately whenever there is a fire; or run-off resulting from a tire fire, or evidence of mosquito production in used or waste tires.			(Sou	rce: Amended at 39 III. Reg effective	
at any one time must: a) If an owner or operator of a tire storage site or tire disposal site is required by Section 848.202 to have a contingency plan under this Section, the owner or operator must meet the contingency plan requirements of this Section. a)b) establish and maintain, for each site that is subject to the requirements of this Section, aThe contingency plan that: 1) minimizesmust be designed to minimize the hazards to human health and the environment from fires and run-off of contaminants resulting from fires; and from disease-spreading mosquitoes and other nuisance organisms which may breed in water accumulations in used or waste tires. 2e) isThe provisions of this plan must be carried out immediately whenever there is a fire; or run-off resulting from a tire fire, or evidence of mosquito production in used or waste tires.	744				
a) If an owner or operator of a tire storage site or tire disposal site is required by Section 848.202 to have a contingency plan under this Section, the owner or operator must meet the contingency plan requirements of this Section. a)b) establish and maintain, for each site that is subject to the requirements of this Section, aThe contingency plan that: b) minimizesmust be designed to minimize the hazards to human health and the environment from fires and run-off of contaminants resulting from fires; and from disease-spreading mosquitoes and other nuisance organisms which may breed in water accumulations in used or waste tires. 2e) isThe provisions of this plan must be carried out immediately whenever there is a fire; or run-off resulting from a tire fire, or evidence of mosquito production in used or waste tires.					d
3 If an owner or operator of a tire storage site or tire disposal site is required by Section 848.202 to have a contingency plan under this Section, the owner or operator must meet the contingency plan requirements of this Section. 3 a)b) establish and maintain, for each site that is subject to the requirements of this Section, aThe contingency plan that: 3 in minimizes must be designed to minimize the hazards to human health and the environment from fires and run-off of contaminants resulting from fires; and from disease-spreading mosquitoes and other nuisance organisms which may breed in water accumulations in used or waste tires. 3 is The provisions of this plan must be carried out immediately whenever there is a fire; or run-off resulting from a tire fire, or evidence of mosquito production in used or waste tires.		at any one tin	ne mus	<u>t:</u>	
Section 848.202 to have a contingency plan under this Section, the owner or operator must meet the contingency plan requirements of this Section. a)b) establish and maintain, for each site that is subject to the requirements of this Section, aThe contingency plan that: 1) minimizes must be designed to minimize the hazards to human health and the environment from fires and run-off of contaminants resulting from fires; and from disease-spreading mosquitoes and other nuisance organisms which may breed in water accumulations in used or waste tires. 2e) is The provisions of this plan must be carried out immediately whenever there is a fire; or run-off resulting from a tire fire, or evidence of mosquito production in used or waste tires.					
operator must meet the contingency plan requirements of this Section. a)b) establish and maintain, for each site that is subject to the requirements of this Section, aThe contingency plan that: 1) minimizesmust be designed to minimize the hazards to human health and the environment from fires and run-off of contaminants resulting from fires; and from disease-spreading mosquitoes and other nuisance organisms which may breed in water accumulations in used or waste tires. 2e) isThe provisions of this plan must be carried out immediately whenever there is a fire; or run-off resulting from a tire fire, or evidence of mosquito production in used or waste tires.		a)			
a)b) establish and maintain, for each site that is subject to the requirements of this Section, aThe contingency plan that: 1) minimizesmust be designed to minimize the hazards to human health and the environment from fires and run-off of contaminants resulting from fires; and from disease-spreading mosquitoes and other nuisance organisms which may breed in water accumulations in used or waste tires. 2e) isThe provisions of this plan must be carried out immediately whenever there is a fire; or run-off resulting from a tire fire, or evidence of mosquito production in used or waste tires.			Secti	on 848.202 to have a contingency plan under this Section, the owner or	
252 a)b) establish and maintain, for each site that is subject to the requirements of this 253 Section, aThe contingency plan that: 254 255 256 267 275 275 275 275 275 275 275 276 276 277 286 287 297 298 298 209 209 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200	750		opera	tor must meet the contingency plan requirements of this Section.	
Section, aThe contingency plan that: 1	751				
1) minimizes must be designed to minimize the hazards to human health and the environment from fires and run-off of contaminants resulting from fires; and from disease-spreading mosquitoes and other nuisance organisms which may breed in water accumulations in used or waste tires. 260 2e) is The provisions of this plan must be carried out immediately whenever there is a fire; or run-off resulting from a tire fire, or evidence of mosquito production in used or waste tires.	752	<u>a)b)</u>	estab	lish and maintain, for each site that is subject to the requirements of this	
1) minimizes must be designed to minimize the hazards to human health and the environment from fires and run-off of contaminants resulting from fires; and from disease-spreading mosquitoes and other nuisance organisms which may breed in water accumulations in used or waste tires. 26) 2e) is The provisions of this plan must be carried out immediately whenever there is a fire; or run-off resulting from a tire fire, or evidence of mosquito production in used or waste tires.	753		Secti	on, aThe contingency plan that:	
the environment from fires and run-off of contaminants resulting from fires; and from disease-spreading mosquitoes and other nuisance organisms which may breed in water accumulations in used or waste tires. 260 2e) isThe provisions of this plan must be carried out immediately whenever there is a fire; or run-off resulting from a tire fire, or evidence of mosquito production in used or waste tires.	754				
the environment from fires and run-off of contaminants resulting from fires; and from disease-spreading mosquitoes and other nuisance organisms which may breed in water accumulations in used or waste tires. 260 2e) isThe provisions of this plan must be carried out immediately whenever there is a fire; or run-off resulting from a tire fire, or evidence of mosquito production in used or waste tires.	755		1)	minimizes must be designed to minimize the hazards to human health ar	nd
fires; and from disease-spreading mosquitoes and other nuisance organisms which may breed in water accumulations in used or waste tires. 260 2e) isThe provisions of this plan must be carried out immediately whenever there is a fire; or run-off resulting from a tire fire, or evidence of mosquito production in used or waste tires.					
organisms which may breed in water accumulations in used or waste tires. 260 2e) isThe provisions of this plan must be carried out immediately whenever there is a fire; or run-off resulting from a tire fire, or evidence of mosquito production in used or waste tires.					
759 760 <u>2e</u>) <u>is The provisions of this plan must be</u> carried out immediately whenever there is a fire; or run-off resulting from a tire fire, or evidence of mosquito production in used or waste tires.					res.
760 <u>is The provisions of this plan must be</u> carried out immediately whenever 761 there is a fire; or run-off resulting from a tire fire, or evidence of mosquito 762 production in used or waste tires.				organism many organism many area or made as	
there is a fire; or run-off resulting from a tire fire, or evidence of mosquito production in used or waste tires.			2e)	is The provisions of this plan must be carried out immediately wheneve	r
762 production in used or waste tires.			=-)		
DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY O					.110
				Production in about of many most	

765 766		<u>3</u> d)	<u>describes</u> The contingency plan must describe the actions site personnel must take in response to fires, <u>and</u> run-off resulting from tire fires; and mosquito breeding in used or waste tires.
767		4-8	
768		<u>4</u> e)	describes This contingency plan must include evacuation procedures,
769			including, but not limited to, for site personnel which describe signals to
770			be used to begin evacuation, signals, primary evacuation routes, and
771			alternate evacuation routes to be used when(in cases where the primary
772			routes could be blocked; by fire). The contingency plan must include
773			provisions for pesticide application or other measures for control of
774			mosquito breeding in used and waste tires.
775			
776		<u>5)</u>	contains an up-to-date emergency equipment list that not only identifies all
777			emergency equipment at the facility, such as fire-extinguishing systems,
778			fire-suppression material, spill-control equipment, decontamination
779			equipment, and communication and alarm systems (internal and external),
780			but also describes the physical location and capabilities of each listed
781			item; and
782			
783		<u>6)</u>	provides the name, address, and telephone number of an employee
784			designated as the primary emergency coordinator responsible for
785			coordinating emergency response measures at the site, as well as an up-to-
786			date list of all alternate emergency coordinators, listed in the order in
787			which they will assume responsibility for coordinating emergency
788			response measures at the site in the event that the primary emergency
789			coordinator or another alternate emergency coordinator is unavailable;
790			
791	<u>b</u>)		e that all emergency equipment at the site is at all times clean and fit for its
792		intend	led purpose;
793			
794	<u>c)</u>		t a copy of the contingency plan, and all revisions to the plan, to the local
795			epartment and obtain, and keep on file for review by the Agency, a
796			cate stating that the plan and all plan revisions have been submitted to and
797		approv	ved by the fire department;
798			
799	df)		ain aA copy of the contingency plan and all revisions to the plan must be
800			ained at the site at all times and make the plan available for inspection and
801			copying by the Agency during normal business hours;, and submitted to the
802			fire departments, police departments, the Agency, and state and local
803		emerg	ency response teams that may be called upon to provide emergency service.
804			
805	eg)	review	v and amend the The contingency plan must be reviewed and amended
806		within	30 days after:

807			
808		1)	any fire occurs at the site;
809			
810		2)	the site changes in its design, construction, operation, maintenance, or
811			other characteristics in a way that increases the potential for a fire at the
812			site or the release of run-off from a fire at the site; if the plan fails in an
813			emergency or
814			
815		3)	the list of emergency coordinators for the site changes; or-
816		-	
817		4)	the list of emergency equipment at the site changes;
818			
819	fh)	ensu	re that, atAt all times, the primary emergency coordinator or an alternate
820	=/		rgency coordinator is, there must be at least one employee, either on the site
821			nises or on call; that the primary, with responsibility for coordinating all
822		-	rgency response measures. This emergency coordinator and alternate
823			rgency coordinators are must be familiar with all aspects of the contingency
824			, all operations and activities at the site, the location of all records within the
825			and the site layout; and that the primary emergency coordinator and all
826			nate emergency coordinators . In addition, this person must have the
827			ority to commit the resources needed to carry out the contingency plan;
828			only to commit me resources meeters to early out me commigency plant.
829	g)	notif	fy the Agency immediately if a fire occurs at the site and immediately begin
830	DI		aging, in accordance with all applicable federal and State laws and
831			lations, all contaminated soils, contaminated waters, and other wastes and
832			erials resulting from the fire; and
833		22255	
834	<u>h)</u>	with	in 15 days after each incident that requires implementation of the contingency
835			, submit to the Agency in writing an incident report that includes, at a
836			mum:
837			
838		1)	the name, address, and telephone number of the site owners and operators;
839			
840		2)	the name, address, and telephone number of the site;
841		=1	une manne, manages, and receptions manned or the site,
842		3)	the date, time, and type of incident (e.g., fire or explosion);
843		=1	and date, time, and type of metaliti (e.g., me of employed),
844		4)	the type and quantity of materials involved in the incident;
845		-1	the type and quantity of materials involved in the metaons,
846		5)	the extent of injuries, if any;
847		21	and statement of inflation, in only
848		6)	an assessment of actual or potential hazards to human health or the
849		5,1	environment as a result of the incident;
UTA			environment as a result of the meracit,

850				
851		7)	the es	timated quantity and disposition of released material that resulted
852				the incident; and
853				
854		8)	a plar	and schedule for completing all site remediation required under all
855			applie	cable federal and State laws and regulations.
856			-	
857	(Sou	rce: Ar	mended a	at 39 Ill. Reg. , effective)
858				
859 860	Section 848	.204 St	torage o	f Used and Waste Tires Within Buildings
861	a)	Own	ers and	or operators of tire storage sites or tire disposal sites who store used
862 863	/			within buildings <u>must shall</u> -meet the requirements of this Section.
864 865	b)	No u	ised Use	d-or waste tires shall may be stored within a building unlessif:
866		1)	the ti	res are drained of all water prior to placement in the building;
867		21	-11 - 0	4. 1. 9.2. 1. 2. 1
868		2)		the building's windows and doors are in working order and are
869			secur	ed to prevent unauthorized access;
870		23	dha la	
871		3)		uilding is fully enclosed and has a roof and sides that which are
872			imper	meable to precipitation; and
873 874		4)	tha b	vilding is not a single family home on other a residential
875		4)		uilding is not a single family home or other a-residential ingdwelling.
876			build	mgawening.
877	c)	In ac	Idition to	the requirements set forth in subsection (b), if more than 60 tons of
878	c)			used or waste tires are located at any one time at the sitestored within
879				en the owners and operators of the site mustowner or operator shall:
880		a ou	numg, u	ter the owners and operators of the site musicowner or operator shart.
881		1)	devel	op, a tire storage plan in consultation with the local fire department,
882		1)		corage plan for all used or waste tires that are stored within any
883				ing at the site that or the state fire marshall meeting the following
884				rements:
885			requi	remens.
886			A)	takes into considerationthe plan shall be developed by considering
887			A)	the type of building to be used for tire storage; (e.g., i.e. warehouse
888				or former grain elevator), and the type of used or waste tires being
889				stored, (e.g., i.e. whole or shredded);
890				stored, to.g., i.e. whole of shiedded j,
891			B)	identifies, at a minimum, the plan shall include, but not be limited
892			D)	to: the tire storage arrangement; aisle spacingaisle space if
0)2				to. the the storage arrangement, aisie spacingaisie space if

893 894			necessary; clearance distances between storagetire piles and the building walls and ceiling, unit heaters, furnaces, ducts, duet
895			furnaces and sprinkler deflectors; and points of access for
896			firefightingto fire fighting personnel and equipment; and
897			instiBining to the righting bettering and administration
898			C) maintained on site, adhered to at all times, made available for
899			inspection and photocopying by the Agency during normal
900			business hours. The plan shall include the following certification
901			signed by the owner or operator: "I certify that this tire storage
902			plan has been developed in consultation with the local fire
903			department and that a copy of this tire storage plan has been filed
904			with the local fire department."a copy of the tire storage plan shall
904			
905			be filed with the Agency within 60 days of the effective date of
			this Part and the plan requirements shall be implemented within 14
907			days of filing the tire storage plan with the Agency;
908		2)	
909		2)	meet the contingency planning and emergency response requirements have
910			and maintain a contingency plan which meets the requirements of Section
911			848.203; and
912		2.	
913		3)	meet the recordkeeping and reporting requirements of Subpart C; and-
914		45	
915		4)	while conducting in any building at the site any riveting, welding, flame
916			cutting, or other activity that presents a risk of fire, comply with the NFPA
917			51B standard for fire prevention during welding, cutting, and other hot
918			work.
919			
920	d)		dings constructed after the effective date of these rules for the primary
921			ose of storing used or waste tires in excess of 10,000 shall comply with the
922			A 231D standard for storage of rubber tires incorporated by reference at
923		Secti	on 848.105.
924	770		
925	(Sour	ce: An	mended at 39 Ill. Reg, effective
926			
927	Section 848.	205 Pe	esticide Treatment
928			
929	<u>a)</u>		ers and or operators of tire storage sites or tire disposal sites treating used or
930		waste	e tires with pesticides <u>mustpursuant to this Part or Title XIV of the Act</u> :
931			
932		<u>1</u> a)	use Use a pesticide labeled labelled for control of mosquito larvae unless an
933			adult mosquito problem is identified;
934			
935		2b)	maintain Maintain a record of pesticide use at the site that provides. Such

936			a reco	ord shall include the following information for each application:
937				
938			<u>A</u> 1)	dateDate of pesticide application;
939				
940			<u>B</u> 2)	numberNumber of used or waste tires treated;
941				
942			<u>C</u> 3)	amountAmount of pesticide applied; and
943				
944			<u>D</u> 4)	typeType of pesticide used.
945				
946	c)	Noti	fy the A	gency of pesticide use within 10 days of each application. The
947		notif	fication s	shall include the information listed in subsection (b).
948				
949	<u>b</u> d)	Pers	ons appl	ying pesticides to used orand waste tires must comply with the
950		requ	irements	of the Illinois Pesticide Act [415 ILCS 60](III. Rev. Stat. 1989, ch.
951		5, pa	ar. 801 e	seq.). Information is available from:
952				
953				Illinois Department of Agriculture
954				Bureau of Environmental ProgramsPlant & Apiary Protection
955				State Fairgrounds
956				P.O. Box 19281
957				Springfield, IL 62794-9281
958				
959	(Sour	rce: Ai	mended	at 39 Ill. Reg. , effective)
960				
961	Section 848.	206 E	xemptio	ons for Tire Retreading Facilities (Repealed)
962				
963	a)	Exis	ting site	s. Sites which meet all of the conditions of subsection (a)(1) are
964		exen	npt as se	t out in subsection (a)(2).
965				
966		1)	Cond	itions for exemption.
967				
968			A)	Registration. The site was operated by a tire retreader who, as of
969				January 1, 1992, held a valid registration with the U.S. Department
970				of Transportation as a tire retreader under 49 CFR 571.117 and 574
971				(October 1, 1990). This incorporation includes no later
972				amendments or editions.
973				
974			B)	Number of Tires. The facility contains no more than 100,000
975				whole used or waste tires.
976				
977			C)	Equipment. The retreader:
978				Total and the state of the stat

979 980			i)	Has equipment at the site which is capable of retreading at
981				least 500 tires per day when operated in accordance with
982				the equipment manufacturer's specifications; and
			:::\	Maintain de la companya del companya del companya de la companya d
983			ii)	Maintains documentation at the site which demonstrates
984				that an average of 500 or more tires per day of operation
985				were retreaded at the site during the previous calendar year.
986		2.0		
987		D)		egation. The owner or operator of the site segregates tires
988				ded to be retreaded from those tires determined to be
989			unsu	itable for retreading.
990				
991	2)	Scop	e of Ex	emption.
992				
993		A)	The	following Sections do not apply:
994				
995			i)	Pile separation distances specified at Sections
996				848.202(b)(1) and (2);
997				
998			ii)	Storage limitation on whole tires specified at Section
999				848.202(b)(5);
000				
001			iii)	Tire storage unit requirements of Sections 848.202(c)(4)
002				and (5); and
003				(0),
004			iv)	The earthen berm requirement of Section 848.202(d)(3).
005			11)	The earthor born requirement of Section 640.202(a)(5).
006		B)	The	owner or operator may exclude from the cost estimate under
007		2)		on 848.404 the cost of removing one fourth of the previous
008				dar year's tire production as shown by documentation
009				tained at the site.
010			mam	tained at the site.
011	2)	A Itax	moto M	anagament Standards As a next of the continuous also
012	3)			anagement Standards. As a part of the contingency plan
		requi	rement	s of Section 848.203 the owner or operator shall:
013		45	337141	. 00 1 0 1 00 1 1 01 1 1
014		A)		in 90 days after the effective date of these regulations,
015				lop and implement a tire storage plan to minimize the threat of
016				and mosquito breeding. Such a plan shall include, but is not
017				ed to, tire storage arrangements, aisle space, access to fire
018				ing personnel and equipment and mosquito inspection and
019			contr	ol.
020				
021		B)	Requ	est and submit to the Agency a statement from the Illinois

			Department of Public Health that the program developed under
			subsection (a)(3)(A) is adequate to control mosquito larvae and
			pupae; except that, if the Department has not sent a statement
			within 45 days after receipt of the request, such statement need not
			be submitted and the Agency shall make such a determination. The
			owner or operator has the burden of demonstrating that the threat
			of mosquito breeding has been minimized. Requests for such
			statements of determination shall be sent to:
			statements of determination shall be sent to.
			Division of Environmental Health
			Office of Health Protection
			Illinois Department of Public Health 525 W. Jefferson Street
			Springfield, Illinois 62761
b)	Many	sitos (Sites which most all of the conditions of subsection (b)(1) are assessed
67			Sites which meet all of the conditions of subsection (b)(1) are exempt
	45 50	t out in	subsection (b)(2).
	1)	Conc	litions for exemption.
	1)	Conc	ntions for exemption.
		4)	Registration. The site is operated by a tire retreader who, since
		11)	
			January 1, 1992, first obtained a valid registration with the U.S. Department of Transportation as a tire retreader under 49 CFR
			571.117 and 574 (October 1, 1990). This incorporation includes
			no later amendments or editions.
			no later amendments of editions.
		R)	Equipment. The retreader:
		D)	Equipment. The retreader.
			i) Has equipment at the site which is capable of retreading at
			least 500 tires per day when operated in accordance with
			the equipment manufacturer's specifications; and
			the equipment manufacturer's specimeations, and
			ii) Maintains documentation at the site which demonstrates
			that an average of 500 or more tires per operating day were
			retreaded at the site during the previous calendar year.
			However, an owner or operator who does not have a
			calendar year in operation may use estimated production
			for the first two months, and average monthly production
			thereafter, until a calendar year of data is available.
			more and a caronal four of and is available.
		(C)	Segregation. The owner or operator of the site segregates tires
		0)	intended to be retreaded from those tires determined to be
			unsuitable for retreading.
	b)		as set out in

1075				
1065		2)	0	CP
1066		2)	Scop	e of Exemption.
1067			4.5	
1068			A)	The storage limitation for whole tires specified at Section
1069				848.202(b)(5) does not apply.
1070			Di	
1071			B)	The owner or operator may exclude from the cost estimate under
1072				Section 848.404 the cost of removing one fourth of the previous
1073				ealendar year's production as shown by documentation maintained
1074				at the site. The owner or operator may exclude one fourth of the
1075				estimated first 12 months production during the first year of
1076				operation.
1077		21	A.1.	. M
1078		3)		rnate Management Standards. As a part of the contingency plan
1079			requi	rements of Section 848.203 the owner or operator shall:
1080			4.5	Wid: 00 1 C d CC d La Cd La
1081			A)	Within 90 days after the effective date of these regulations develo
1082				and implement a tire storage plan to minimize the threat of
1083				mosquito breeding. Such a plan shall include, but is not limited to
1084				mosquito inspection and control.
1085			DV	D
1086			B)	Request and submit to the Agency a statement from the Illinois
1087				Department of Public Health that the program developed under
1088				subsection (b)(3)(A) is adequate to control mosquito larvae and
1089				pupae; except that, if the Department has not sent a statement
1090				within 45 days after the request, such statement need not be
1091				submitted and the Agency shall make such a determination. The
1092				owner or operator has the burden of demonstrating that the threat
1093 1094				of mosquito breeding has been minimized. Requests for such statements of determination shall be sent to:
1094				statements of determination snarroe sent to:
1095				Division of Environmental Health
1097				Office of Health Protection
1098				
1099				Illinois Department of Public Health 525 W. Jefferson Street
1100				
1101				Springfield, Illinois 62761
1102	e)	Smal	11 cites	Sites which meet the conditions of subsection (a)(1) are evernt as
1102	6)			Sites which meet the conditions of subsection (c)(1) are exempt as
1103		set 0	ut m sul	esection (c)(2).
1104		1)	Cons	litions for exemption
1105		1)	COHE	litions for exemption.
			4)	Number of tires. The facility centains no more than 500
1107			A)	Number of tires. The facility contains no more than 500 whole

1108			used or waste tires.
1109			
1110		B)	Registration. The site is operated by a tire retreader who holds a
1111			valid registration with the U.S. Department of Transportation as a
1112			tire retreader under 49 CFR 571.177 and 574 (October 1, 1990).
1113			This incorporation includes no later amendments or editions.
1114			
1115		C)	Equipment. The retreader:
1116			
1117			i) Has equipment at the site which is capable of retreading at
1118			least 20 tires per day when operated in accordance with
1119			equipment manufacturer's specifications; and
1120			
1121			ii) Maintains documentation at the site which demonstrates
1122			that an average of 20 tires per day were retreaded at the site
1123			during the previous calendar year. However, an owner or
1124			operator who does not have a calendar year in operation
1125			may use estimated production for the first two months, and
1126			average monthly production thereafter, until a calendar year
1127			of data is available.
1128			or data is available.
1129	2)	Scon	e of exemption. The following do not apply:
1130	2)	БСОР	or exemption. The following do not appry.
1131		A)	The pile separation distances specified at Section 848.202(b)(1)
1132		11)	and (2); and
1133			and (2), and
1134		B)	The tire storage limitation of Section 848.202(b)(5).
1135		D)	The the storage initiation of Section 848.202(0)(3).
1136	3)	Alton	note Management Standards As a next of the continuous also
1137	27		nate Management Standards. As a part of the contingency plan
1137		requi	rements of Section 848.203 the owner or operator shall:
		4.1	With: 00 1 6 4. 66 4. 1. 64
1139 1140		A)	Within 90 days after the effective date of these regulations develop
			and implement a tire storage plan to minimize the threat of fire and
1141			mosquito breeding. Such a plan shall include, but is not limited to
1142			tire storage arrangements, aisle space, access to fire fighting
1143			personnel and equipment and mosquito inspection and control.
1144		= 1	
1145		B)	Request and submit to the Agency a statement from the Illinois
1146			Department of Public Health that the program developed under
1147			subsection (c)(3)(A) is adequate to control mosquito larvae and
			pupae; except that, if the Department has not sent a statement
1148			
			within 45 days after receipt of the request, such statement need no

1151				The owner or operator has the burden of demonstrating that the
1152				threat of mosquito breeding has been minimized. Requests for
1153				such statements of determination shall be sent to:
1154				D' ' ' CE ' 111 11
1155				Division of Environmental Health
1156				Office of Health Protection
1157				Illinois Department of Public Health
1158				525 W. Jefferson Street
1159				Springfield, Illinois 62761
1160				
1161	(Sou	rce: Re	pealed a	at 39 Ill. Reg, effective)
1162				
1163	Section 848	.207 E	kemptio	ons for Tire Stamping and Die Cutting Facilities (Repealed)
1164				
1165	a)	Exist	ing Site	s. Sites which meet all of the conditions of subsection (a)(1) are
1166		exem	pt as se	t out in subsection (a)(2).
1167				
1168		1)	Cond	litions for exemption.
1169				
1170			A)	Operation. The site was in operation as a tire stamping and die
1171				eutting facility on or before January 1, 1992.
1172				
1173			B)	Number of tires. The facility contains no more than 20,000 whole
1174				used or waste tires.
1175				
1176			C)	Equipment. The stamping and die cutting facility has equipment at
1177				the site which is capable of stamping and die cutting at least 50
1178				tires per day when operated in accordance with the equipment
1179				manufacturer's specifications; and
1180				,
1181			D)	Documentation. The stamping and die cutting facility maintains
1182				documentation at the site which demonstrates that an average of 50
1183				or more tires per operating day were processed at the site during
1184				the previous calendar year. However, an owner or operator who
1185				does not have a calendar year in operation may use estimated
1186				production for the first two months, and average monthly
1187				production thereafter, until a calendar year of data is available.
1188				production dicreater, and a calculate year of data is available.
1189			E)	Segregation. The owner or operator of the site segregates tires
1190			L)	intended to be stamped or die cut from those tires determined to be
1191				unsuitable for stamping or die cutting.
1192				ansulation of stamping of the cutting.
1192		2)	Saan	a of evenntion
1193		2)	Scope	e of exemption.

1194						
1195		A)	The	following Sections do not apply:		
1196						
1197			i)	Pile separation distances specified at Sections		
1198				848.202(b)(1) and (2);		
1199						
1200			ii)	The storage limitations on whole tires specified at Section		
1201				848.202(b)(5);		
1202						
1203			iii)	Tire storage unit requirements of Sections 848.202(c)(4)		
1204				and (5); and		
1205				(0),		
1206			iv)	The earthen berm requirement of Section 848.202(d)(3).		
1207			,	The earther berm requirement of Section 5 to 202(u)(3).		
1208		B)	The	owner or operator may exclude from the cost estimate under		
1209		-)		on 848.404 the cost of removing one fourth of the previous		
1210				ndar year's tire production as shown by documentation		
1211				stained at the site.		
1212			III	numed at the site.		
1213	3)	Alter	nate M	anagement Standards. As a part of the contingency plan		
1214	- /		irements of Section 848.203 the owner or operator shall:			
1215		roqui	i cilicit.	of section 6 10.203 the owner of operator shan.		
1216		A)	With	in 90 days after the effective date of these regulations develop		
1217		11)		mplement a tire storage plan to minimize the threat of fire and		
1218				quito breeding. Such a plan shall include, but is not be limited		
1219				re storage arrangements, aisle space, access to fire fighting		
1220				onnel and equipment and mosquito inspection and control.		
1221			perse	omer and equipment and mosquito inspection and control.		
1222		B)	Regu	nest and submit to the Agency a statement from the Illinois		
1223		D)		extract of Public Health that the program developed under		
1224				ection (a)(3)(A) is adequate to control mosquito larvae and		
1225				e; except that, if the Department has not sent a statement		
1226				in 45 days of receipt of the request, such statement need not be		
1227						
1228				nitted and the Agency shall make such a determination. The		
1229				er or operator has the burden of demonstrating that the threat		
1230				osquito breeding has been minimized. Requests for such ments of determination shall be sent to:		
1231			State	ments of determination shall be sent to:		
1231			Divi	sion of Farming and Harlet		
1232				sion of Environmental Health		
				ee of Health Protection		
1234 1235				ois Department of Public Health		
			7/7	W. Jefferson Street		
1236				ngfield, Illinois 62761		

1237					
1238	b)	New sites. Sites which meet all of the conditions of subsection (b)(1) are exempt			
1239	-)	as set out in subsection (b)(2).			
1240		ab bet	· out III	0,(2).	
1241		1)	Cond	litions for exemption.	
1242		-)	Conc	nuono tot enemption.	
1243			A)	Operation. The site was not in operation as a tire stamping and die	
1244			11)	eutting facility on or before January 1, 1992.	
1245				cutting facility on of octore standary 1, 1972.	
1246			B)	Equipment. The stamping and die cutting facility has equipment at	
1247			2)	the site which is capable of stamping and die cutting at least 50	
1248				tires per day when operated in accordance with the equipment	
1249				manufacturer's specifications; and	
1250				manaracturer o specifications, and	
1251			C)	Documentation. The stamping and die cutting facility maintains	
1252			0)	documentation at the site which demonstrates that an average of 50	
1253				or more tires per operating day were processed at the site during	
1254				the previous calendar year. However, an owner or operator who	
1255				does not have a calendar year in operation may use estimated	
1256				production for the first two months, and average monthly	
1257				production thereafter, until a calendar year of data is available.	
1258				production increasion, until a calcinum year of data is available.	
1259			D)	Segregation. The owner or operator of the site segregates tires	
1260			-)	intended to be stamped or die cut from those tires determined to be	
1261				unsuitable for stamping or die cutting.	
1262					
1263		2)	Scop	e of exemption.	
1264		-/			
1265			A)	The storage limitation for whole tires specified at Section	
1266				848.202(b)(5) does not apply.	
1267					
1268			B)	The owner or operator may exclude from the cost estimate under	
1269				Section 848.404 the cost of removing one fourth of the previous	
1270				calendar year's production as shown by documentation maintained	
1271				at the site. The owner or operator may use the estimated first 12	
1272				months production during the first year of operation.	
1273					
1274		3)	Alter	nate Management Standards. As a part of the contingency plan	
1275				rements of Section 848.203 the owner or operator shall:	
1276				1	
1277			A)	Within 90 days after the effective date of these regulations develop	
1278				and implement a tire storage plan to minimize the threat of	
1279				mosquito breeding. Such a plan shall include, but is not limited to,	

1280			mosquito ins	pection and control.			
1281							
1282		B)	Request and	submit to the Agency	a statement fro	om the Illinois	
1283			Department of	of Public Health that the	he program de	veloped under	
1284			subsection (b	(3)(A) is adequate to	control mosqu	iito larvae and	
1285			pupae; excep	t that, if the Departme	ent has not sent	a statement	
1286			within 45 day	ys after receipt of the	request, such st	tatement need not	
1287			be submitted	and the Agency shall	make such a d	etermination.	
1288			The owner or	r operator has the bure	len of demonst	rating that the	
1289			threat of mos	squito breeding has be	en minimized.	Requests for	
1290			such stateme	nts of determination s	hall sent to:		
1291							
1292			Division of E	Environmental Health			
1293			Office of Hea	alth Protection			
1294			Illinois Depa	rtment of Public Heal	th		
1295			525 W. Jeffer				
1296			Springfield, I	Illinois 62761			
1297							
1298	(Sour	ce: Repealed	at 39 Ill. Reg.	, effective)		
1299	******		_				
1300	Section 848.	208 Exemption	ons for Sites wi	th a Tire Removal A	greement (Re	pealed)	
1301							
1302	Owners and	operators of tir	e disposal sites	are exempt from the f	financial assura	ince requirements	
1303				pproval of a tire remo			
1304		ency under Sub		11	C		
1305			Parent				
1306	(Sour	ce: Repealed	at 39 Ill. Reg.	, effective)		
1307	(1	0 _				
1308		SUBPA	ART C: RECOI	RDKEEPING AND R	EPORTING		
1309							
1310	Section 848.	301 Applicab	ility				
1311							
1312	<u>a)</u>	Except to the	e extent exempt	ed under subsection (b) or (c), the ov	wners and	
1313	=4			of this Subpart shall a			
1314				ich more than 60 tons			
1315							
1316		located at any one time, as well as the owners and operators of any site or a tire disposal sites at which more than 60 tons of used or waste tires are located at any					
1317				Subparttire disposal s			
1318		7-1		ubpart B to maintain r			
1319		Subpart.	Sturida do Or O	aopare D to mamani i	coords in door	ratifice with time	
1320		out purt.					
1321	<u>b)</u>	The owners	and operators o	f any tire retreading fa	acilities at which	ch fewer than	
1322	51			used or waste tires ar			
1322		10,000 but I	1010 man 5,000	doed of waste tires at	o rocated on Si	e at any one time	

1323		and at which the requirements of Sections 848.202(b)(3) and 848.203 are met, as
1324		well as the owners and operators of any tire stamping and die cutting facilities at
1325		which fewer than 10,000 but more than 5,000 used or waste tires are located on
1326		site at any one time and at which the requirements of Sections 848.202(b)(3) and
1327		848.203 are met, are exempt from this Subpart with respect to those facilities.
1328		
1329	<u>c)</u>	The owners and operators of any tire retreading facilities at which 5,000 or fewer
1330		used or waste tires are located on site at any one time and at which the
1331		requirements of Section 848.202(b)(3) are met, as well as the owners and
1332		operators of any tire stamping and die cutting facilities at which 5,000 or fewer
1333		used or waste tires are located on site at any one time and at which the
1334		requirements of Section 848.202(b)(3) are met, are exempt from this Subpart with
1335		respect to those facilities.
1336		respect to those facilities.
1337	(Sou	rce: Amended at 39 Ill. Reg, effective)
1338	(504	rec. rimended at 37 III. reg, effective
1339	Section 848	.302 Records
1340	Section 040	Televius
1341	a)	The owner and operator must keep the following recordsshall keep a record of
1342	u)	used and waste tires at the site. The owner and operator shall keep the following
1343		records:
1344		records.
1345		1) Daily Tire Record;
1346		1) Daily The Record,
1347		2) Annual Tire Summary; and
1348		2) Aimuai The Summary, and
1349		3) Tire Tracking Receipts.
1350		3) The Hacking Receipts.
1351	b)	Each Annual Tire Summary submitted to the Agency shall be in a form as
1352	0)	prescribed by the Agency.
1353		prescribed by the Agency.
1354	(Son	rce: Amended at 39 Ill. Reg. , effective)
1355	(500	rce. Afficiated at 39 III. Reg, effective
1356	Section 949	202 Daily Tipe Decemb
1357	Section 646	.303 Daily Tire Record
1358	(0	The exposure on exposed a second all societain the Deiler Time Board at the city
	a)	The owner or operator <u>mustshall</u> maintain the Daily Tire Record at the site;
1359		thatsuch record must be maintained in a form and format prescribed by the
1360		Agency and mustshall include the day of the week, the date, the Agency
1361		designated site number and the site name and address.
1362	10	T.C TILL C.H
1363	b)	<u>Information</u> The following information relative to the daily receipt and disposition
1364		of used and waste tires at the site must shall be recorded in the Daily Tire Record,
1365		including, but not limited to:

1366			
1367		1)	the name and registration number of each tire transporter who transported
1368			used or waste tires to the site during the operating day and the The weight,
1369			in tons, or volume of used or waste tires received at the site from the
1370			transporter during the operating business day;
1371			
1372		2)	the name and registration number of each tire transporter who transported
1373			used or waste tires from the site during the operating day, the The weight,
1374			in tons, or volume of used or waste tires transported from the site by the
1375			transporter during the operating business day, and the name, address, and
1376			telephone number of and the destination facility; of the tires so transported.
1377			
1378		3)	the weight, in tons, of used or waste tires burned or combusted at the site
1379			during the operating day; and The total number of used or waste tires
1380			remaining in storage at the conclusion of the operating business day
1381			determined in terms of the passenger tire equivalent (PTE) in accordance
1382			with subsection (c).
1383			
1384		4)	the weight, in tons, of used or waste tires remaining at the site at the
1385			conclusion of the operating dayThe weight or volume of used or waste
1386			tires burned or combusted during the operating business day.
1387			
1388	c)	The r	number of tires shall be determined in terms of the passenger tire equivalent
1389		(PTE) by weight or by volume as follows:
1390		.,-	
		1)	PTE based on weight:
			PTE = W/PTE weight factor
			Where,
			W = weight of whole or shredded tires (lb) PTE Weight factor = 25 lb/PTE
		2)	PTE based on volume:

PTE = V/PTE volume factor

for shredded tires, 1.25 ft³/PTE;

PTE volume factors:

V = volume of whole or shredded tires (ft³)

where,

1391 1392 1393 1394 PTE = W / PTE weight factor where, W = weight of whole or shredded tires (lb) PTE weight factor = 25 lb/PTE 1398 2) PTE-based on volume: 1399 1400 PTE = V / PTE volume factor 1401 where, 1402 where, 1403 1404 V = volume of whole or shredded tires (ft(3)) 1406 PTE-volume factors: 1407 1408 for shredded tires, 1.25 ft(3)/ PTE; 1410 1410 for whole tires, 4.00 ft(3)/ PTE. 1411 1411 141 141 141 141 141 141 141			6114 4 00 63/DTE
1392 1393 1394 PTE = W / PTE - weight factor where; W = weight of whole or shredded tires (lb) PTE - weight factor = 25 - lb/PTE 1396 PTE - based on volume: 2) PTE - based on volume: 2) PTE - volume factor 1401 where; 1402 where; 1403 1404 V = volume of whole or shredded tires (ft(3)) 1405 PTE - volume factors: 1406 PTE - volume factors: 1407 1408 for shredded tires, 1.25 ft(3)/ PTE; 1409 1410 for whole tires, 4.00 ft(3)/ PTE. 1411 1412 d) If both weight and volume of used or waste tires are monitored at a site, then the weight of the tires shall be used to estimate the PTE - by weight in accordance with subsection (e)(1). 1415 1416 e) The owner or operator may establish procedures different from those specified in subsection (e) for the purposes of estimating the number of tires as long as the number of tires are estimated in terms of passenger tire equivalent. Such methods shall be established based on the different types of used or waste tires including, but not limited to, light truck tires, heavy duty truck tires, and shredded tires and method of stacking. 1422 1423 f) If the number of used or waste tires is estimated by employing a procedure established in accordance with subsection (e), then the owner or operator shall submit to the Agency such a procedure along with any supporting information such as tire weight and volume data, and method of stacking, within 30 days of the effective date of this Part, "passenger tire equivalent" (PTE) means an average sized passenger tire weighing 25 lb, and occupying a volume of 4.0 ft(3) when whole or 1.25 ft(3) when shredded.	1201		for whole tires, 4.00 ft ³ /PTE.
PTE = W / PTE weight factor where; W = weight of whole or shredded tires (lb) PTE weight factor = 25 lb/PTE 2) PTE based on volume: 2) PTE based on volume: PTE = V / PTE volume factor where; W = volume of whole or shredded tires (ft(3)) V = volume of whole or shredded tires (ft(3)) V = volume of whole or shredded tires (ft(3)) PTE volume factors: for shredded tires, 1.25 ft(3)/ PTE; for whole tires, 4.00 ft(3)/ PTE. If both weight and volume of used or waste tires are monitored at a site, then the weight of the tires shall be used to estimate the PTE by weight in accordance with subsection (e)(1): The owner or operator may establish procedures different from those specified in subsection (e) for the purposes of estimating the number of tires as long as the number of tires are estimated in terms of passenger tire equivalent. Such methods shall be established based on the different types of used or waste tires including, but not limited to, light truck tires, heavy duty truck tires, and shredded tires and method of stacking. If the number of used or waste tires is estimated by employing a procedure established in accordance with subsection (e), then the owner or operator shall submit to the Agency such a procedure along with any supporting information such as tire weight and volume data, and method of stacking, within 30 days of the effective date of this Part, "passenger tire equivalent." (PTE) means an average sized passenger tire weighing 25 lb, and occupying a volume of 4.0 ft(3) when whole or 1.25 ft(3) when shredded.			1) DTE based on weight:
pTE = W/PTE weight factor where, where, W = weight of whole or shredded tires (lb) PTE weight factor = 25 lb/PTE 2) PTE based on volume: 1399 1400 PTE = V/PTE volume factor 1401 1402 where, Where			1) 11E based off weight.
where; W = weight of whole or shredded tires (lb) PTE weight factor = 25 lb/PTE 2) PTE-based on volume: PTE = V / PTE volume factor where; V = volume of whole or shredded tires (ft(3)) V = volume of whole or shredded tires (ft(3)) PTE volume factors: for shredded tires, 1.25 ft(3)/ PTE; for shredded tires, 4.00 ft(3)/ PTE. If both weight and volume of used or waste tires are monitored at a site, then the weight of the tires shall be used to estimate the PTE by weight in accordance with subsection (e)(1). The owner or operator may establish procedures different from those specified in subsection (e) for the purposes of estimating the number of tires as long as the number of tires are estimated in terms of passenger tire equivalent. Such methods shall be established based on the different types of used or waste tires and method of stacking. If the number of used or waste tires is estimated by employing a procedure established in accordance with subsection (e), then the owner or operator shall submit to the Agency such a procedure along with any supporting information such as tire weight and volume data, and method of stacking, within 30 days of the effective date of this Part for Agency approval. For the purposes of this Part, "passenger tire equivalent" (PTE) means an average sized passenger tire weighing 25 lb, and occupying a volume of 4.0 ft(3) when whole or 1.25 ft(3) when shredded.			DTE - W / DTE weight factor
W = weight of whole or shredded tires (lb) PTE weight factor = 25 lb/PTE 2) PTE based on volume: PTE = V / PTE volume factor where; where; where; v = volume of whole or shredded-tires (ft(3)) PTE volume factors: for shredded tires, 1.25 ft(3)/ PTE; for whole tires, 4.00 ft(3)/ PTE. If both weight and volume of used or waste tires are monitored at a site, then the weight of the tires shall be used to estimate the PTE by weight in accordance with subsection (c)(1). The owner or operator may establish procedures different from those specified in subsection (c) for the purposes of estimating the number of tires as long as the number of tires are estimated in terms of passenger tire equivalent. Such methods shall be established based on the different types of used or waste tires and method of stacking. If the number of used or waste tires is estimated by employing a procedure established in accordance with subsection (e), then the owner or operator shall submit to the Agency such a procedure along with any supporting information such as tire weight and volume data, and method of stacking, within 30 days of the effective date of this Part for Agency approval. For the purposes of this Part, "passenger tire equivalent" (PTE) means an average sized passenger tire weighing 25 lb, and occupying a volume of 4.0 ft(3) when whole or 1.25 ft(3) when shredded.			
PTE weight factor = 25 lb/PTE 2) PTE based on volume: PTE = V / PTE volume factor where; where; W= volume of whole or shredded tires (ft(3)) PTE volume factors: PTE volume factors: PTE volume factors: PTE volume factors: for shredded tires, 1.25 ft(3)/ PTE; for whole tires, 4.00 ft(3)/ PTE. If both weight and volume of used or waste tires are monitored at a site, then the weight of the tires shall be used to estimate the PTE by weight in accordance with subsection (e)(1): PTE owner or operator may establish procedures different from those specified in subsection (e) for the purposes of estimating the number of tires as long as the number of tires are estimated in terms of passenger tire equivalent. Such methods shall be established based on the different types of used or waste tires and method of stacking. If the number of used or waste tires is estimated by employing a procedure established in accordance with subsection (e), then the owner or operator shall submit to the Agency such a procedure along with any supporting information such as tire weight and volume data, and method of stacking, within 30 days of the effective date of this Part for Agency approval. For the purposes of this Part, "passenger tire equivalent" (PTE) means an average sized passenger tire weighing 25 lb, and occupying a volume of 4.0 ft(3) when whole or 1.25 ft(3) when shredded.			
2) PTE based on volume: 1399 1400 PTE = V / PTE volume factor 1401 1402 where, 1403 V = volume of whole or shredded tires (ft(3)) 1404 V = volume factors: 1407 for shredded tires, 1.25 ft(3)/ PTE; 1409 1410 for whole tires, 4.00 ft(3)/ PTE. 1411 1412 d) If both weight and volume of used or waste tires are monitored at a site, then the weight of the tires shall be used to estimate the PTE by weight in accordance with subsection (e)(1). 1415 1416 e) The owner or operator may establish procedures different from those specified in subsection (c) for the purposes of estimating the number of tires as long as the number of tires are estimated in terms of passenger tire equivalent. Such methods shall be established based on the different types of used or waste tires including, but not limited to, light truck tires, heavy duty truck tires, and shredded tires and method of stacking. 1420 1421 1422 15) If the number of used or waste tires is estimated by employing a procedure established in accordance with subsection (e), then the owner or operator shall submit to the Agency such a procedure along with any supporting information such as tire weight and volume data, and method of stacking, within 30 days of the effective date of this Part for Agency approval. 1428 1429 1430 1431 1431 2) For the purposes of this Part, "passenger tire equivalent" (PTE) means an average sized passenger tire weighing 25 lb, and occupying a volume of 4.0 ft(3) when whole or 1.25 ft(3) when shredded.			
1399 1400 PTE = V / PTE volume factor 1401 1402 where; 1403 1404 V = volume of whole or shredded tires (ft(3)) 1405 1406 PTE volume factors: 1407 1408 for shredded tires, 1.25 ft(3)/ PTE; 1409 1410 for whole tires, 4.00 ft(3)/ PTE. 1411 1412 d) If both weight and volume of used or waste tires are monitored at a site, then the weight of the tires shall be used to estimate the PTE by weight in accordance with subsection (c)(1). 1415 1416 e) The owner or operator may establish procedures different from those specified in subsection (c) for the purposes of estimating the number of tires as long as the number of tires are estimated in terms of passenger tire equivalent. Such methods shall be established based on the different types of used or waste tires including, but not limited to, light truck tires, heavy duty truck tires, and shredded tires and method of stacking. 1420 1421 1422 15 16 the number of used or waste tires is estimated by employing a procedure established in accordance with subsection (e), then the owner or operator shall submit to the Agency such a procedure along with any supporting information such as tire weight and volume data, and method of stacking, within 30 days of the effective date of this Part, "passenger tire equivalent" (PTE) means an average sized passenger tire weighing 25 lb, and occupying a volume of 4.0 ft(3) when whole or 1.25 ft(3) when shredded.			
1400 1401 1402 1402 1403 1404 1404 1405 1406 1406 1407 1408 1409 1410 1409 1410 1410 1410 1410 1410			z) TTE based on volume.
1401 1402 1403 1404 1405 1406 PTE volume factors: 1407 1408 1409 1410 1410 1410 1410 1411 1411 1411			PTE = V / PTE volume factor
1402 1403 1404 1405 1406 1406 1407 1408 1409 1410 1410 1410 1411 1412 1411 1412 1412			1 TE - V / I TE VOIGING FACTOR
1403 1404 1405 1406 1406 1407 1408 1409 1410 1410 1411 1411 1411 1411 1412 141 If both weight and volume of used or waste tires are monitored at a site, then the weight of the tires shall be used to estimate the PTE by weight in accordance with subsection (e)(1). 1415 1416 1417 1418 1419 1419 1419 1419 1410 151 1610 161 162 173 174 175 175 176 177 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178			where
1404 1405 1406 1406 PTE volume factors: 1407 1408 for shredded tires, 1.25 ft(3)/ PTE; 1409 1410 for whole tires, 4.00 ft(3)/ PTE. 1411 1412 d) If both weight and volume of used or waste tires are monitored at a site, then the weight of the tires shall be used to estimate the PTE by weight in accordance with subsection (e)(1). 1415 1416 e) The owner or operator may establish procedures different from those specified in subsection (e) for the purposes of estimating the number of tires as long as the number of tires are estimated in terms of passenger tire equivalent. Such methods shall be established based on the different types of used or waste tires including, but not limited to, light truck tires, heavy duty truck tires, and shredded tires and method of stacking. 1421 1423 f) If the number of used or waste tires is estimated by employing a procedure established in accordance with subsection (e), then the owner or operator shall submit to the Agency such a procedure along with any supporting information such as tire weight and volume data, and method of stacking, within 30 days of the effective date of this Part for Agency approval. 1429 g) For the purposes of this Part, "passenger tire equivalent" (PTE) means an average sized passenger tire weighing 25 lb, and occupying a volume of 4.0 ft(3) when whole or 1.25 ft(3) when shredded.			where,
1405 1406 1407 1408 1408 1409 1409 1410 1410 1411 1412 1411 1412 1411 1412 1411 1414 1415 1416 1417 1418 1418 1419 1419 1419 1419 1410 1410 1411 1411			V = volume of whole or shradded tires (ft(2))
1406 1407 1408 1408 1409 1409 1410 1410 1411 1412 1411 1412 1411 1412 1411 1413 1414 1415 1415 1416 1416 1417 1418 1418 1419 1419 1419 1419 1419 1410 15 16 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18			volume of whole of siffedded tires (11(3))
for shredded tires, 1.25 ft(3)/ PTE; for whole tires, 4.00 ft(3)/ PTE. If both weight and volume of used or waste tires are monitored at a site, then the weight of the tires shall be used to estimate the PTE by weight in accordance with subsection (c)(1). The owner or operator may establish procedures different from those specified in subsection (c) for the purposes of estimating the number of tires as long as the number of tires are estimated in terms of passenger tire equivalent. Such methods shall be established based on the different types of used or waste tires including, but not limited to, light truck tires, heavy duty truck tires, and shredded tires and method of stacking. If the number of used or waste tires is estimated by employing a procedure established in accordance with subsection (e), then the owner or operator shall submit to the Agency such a procedure along with any supporting information such as tire weight and volume data, and method of stacking, within 30 days of the effective date of this Part, "passenger tire equivalent" (PTE) means an average sized passenger tire weighing 25 lb, and occupying a volume of 4.0 ft(3) when whole or 1.25 ft(3) when shredded.			DTE volume factors:
for shredded tires, 1.25 ft(3)/ PTE; for whole tires, 4.00 ft(3)/ PTE. If both weight and volume of used or waste tires are monitored at a site, then the weight of the tires shall be used to estimate the PTE by weight in accordance with subsection (c)(1). The owner or operator may establish procedures different from those specified in subsection (c) for the purposes of estimating the number of tires as long as the number of tires are estimated in terms of passenger tire equivalent. Such methods shall be established based on the different types of used or waste tires including, but not limited to, light truck tires, heavy duty truck tires, and shredded tires and method of stacking. If the number of used or waste tires is estimated by employing a procedure established in accordance with subsection (e), then the owner or operator shall submit to the Agency such a procedure along with any supporting information such as tire weight and volume data, and method of stacking, within 30 days of the effective date of this Part for Agency approval. For the purposes of this Part, "passenger tire equivalent" (PTE) means an average sized passenger tire weighing 25 lb, and occupying a volume of 4.0 ft(3) when whole or 1.25 ft(3) when shredded.			1 112 volume factors.
for whole tires, 4.00 ft(3)/ PTE. If both weight and volume of used or waste tires are monitored at a site, then the weight of the tires shall be used to estimate the PTE by weight in accordance with subsection (c)(1). The owner or operator may establish procedures different from those specified in subsection (c) for the purposes of estimating the number of tires as long as the number of tires are estimated in terms of passenger tire equivalent. Such methods shall be established based on the different types of used or waste tires including, but not limited to, light truck tires, heavy duty truck tires, and shredded tires and method of stacking. If the number of used or waste tires is estimated by employing a procedure established in accordance with subsection (e), then the owner or operator shall submit to the Agency such a procedure along with any supporting information such as tire weight and volume data, and method of stacking, within 30 days of the effective date of this Part for Agency approval. For the purposes of this Part, "passenger tire equivalent" (PTE) means an average sized passenger tire weighing 25 lb, and occupying a volume of 4.0 ft(3) when whole or 1.25 ft(3) when shredded.			for shredded tires 1.25 ft(3)/ PTE:
for whole tires, 4.00 ft(3)/ PTE. d) If both weight and volume of used or waste tires are monitored at a site, then the weight of the tires shall be used to estimate the PTE by weight in accordance with subsection (c)(1). The owner or operator may establish procedures different from those specified in subsection (c) for the purposes of estimating the number of tires as long as the number of tires are estimated in terms of passenger tire equivalent. Such methods shall be established based on the different types of used or waste tires including, but not limited to, light truck tires, heavy duty truck tires, and shredded tires and method of stacking. If the number of used or waste tires is estimated by employing a procedure established in accordance with subsection (e), then the owner or operator shall submit to the Agency such a procedure along with any supporting information such as tire weight and volume data, and method of stacking, within 30 days of the effective date of this Part for Agency approval. For the purposes of this Part, "passenger tire equivalent" (PTE) means an average sized passenger tire weighing 25 lb, and occupying a volume of 4.0 ft(3) when whole or 1.25 ft(3) when shredded.			for sinedded thes, 1.25 th(5)/ 1 TE,
1411 1412 1413 1414 1415 1416 1416 1417 1416 1418 1418 1418 1419 1419 1419 1419 1410 1410 1410 1411 1411			for whole tires, 4.00 ft/3)/ PTF
d) If both weight and volume of used or waste tires are monitored at a site, then the weight of the tires shall be used to estimate the PTE by weight in accordance with subsection (c)(1). The owner or operator may establish procedures different from those specified in subsection (c) for the purposes of estimating the number of tires as long as the number of tires are estimated in terms of passenger tire equivalent. Such methods shall be established based on the different types of used or waste tires including, but not limited to, light truck tires, heavy duty truck tires, and shredded tires and method of stacking. f) If the number of used or waste tires is estimated by employing a procedure established in accordance with subsection (e), then the owner or operator shall submit to the Agency such a procedure along with any supporting information such as tire weight and volume data, and method of stacking, within 30 days of the effective date of this Part for Agency approval. For the purposes of this Part, "passenger tire equivalent" (PTE) means an average sized passenger tire weighing 25 lb, and occupying a volume of 4.0 ft(3) when whole or 1.25 ft(3) when shredded.			101 whole thes, 4.00 h(5)/11E.
weight of the tires shall be used to estimate the PTE by weight in accordance with subsection (c)(1). The owner or operator may establish procedures different from those specified in subsection (c) for the purposes of estimating the number of tires as long as the number of tires are estimated in terms of passenger tire equivalent. Such methods shall be established based on the different types of used or waste tires including, but not limited to, light truck tires, heavy duty truck tires, and shredded tires and method of stacking. If the number of used or waste tires is estimated by employing a procedure established in accordance with subsection (e), then the owner or operator shall submit to the Agency such a procedure along with any supporting information such as tire weight and volume data, and method of stacking, within 30 days of the effective date of this Part for Agency approval. For the purposes of this Part, "passenger tire equivalent" (PTE) means an average sized passenger tire weighing 25 lb, and occupying a volume of 4.0 ft(3) when whole or 1.25 ft(3) when shredded.		4)	If both weight and volume of used or waste tires are monitored at a site, then the
subsection (c)(1). The owner or operator may establish procedures different from those specified in subsection (c) for the purposes of estimating the number of tires as long as the number of tires are estimated in terms of passenger tire equivalent. Such methods shall be established based on the different types of used or waste tires including, but not limited to, light truck tires, heavy duty truck tires, and shredded tires and method of stacking. If the number of used or waste tires is estimated by employing a procedure established in accordance with subsection (e), then the owner or operator shall submit to the Agency such a procedure along with any supporting information such as tire weight and volume data, and method of stacking, within 30 days of the effective date of this Part for Agency approval. For the purposes of this Part, "passenger tire equivalent" (PTE) means an average sized passenger tire weighing 25 lb, and occupying a volume of 4.0 ft(3) when whole or 1.25 ft(3) when shredded.		u)	
1415 1416 e) The owner or operator may establish procedures different from those specified in subsection (c) for the purposes of estimating the number of tires as long as the number of tires are estimated in terms of passenger tire equivalent. Such methods shall be established based on the different types of used or waste tires including, but not limited to, light truck tires, heavy duty truck tires, and shredded tires and method of stacking. 1420 1421 1422 1423 f) If the number of used or waste tires is estimated by employing a procedure established in accordance with subsection (e), then the owner or operator shall submit to the Agency such a procedure along with any supporting information such as tire weight and volume data, and method of stacking, within 30 days of the effective date of this Part, "passenger tire equivalent" (PTE) means an average sized passenger tire weighing 25 lb, and occupying a volume of 4.0 ft(3) when whole or 1.25 ft(3) when shredded.			
The owner or operator may establish procedures different from those specified in subsection (c) for the purposes of estimating the number of tires as long as the number of tires are estimated in terms of passenger tire equivalent. Such methods shall be established based on the different types of used or waste tires including, but not limited to, light truck tires, heavy duty truck tires, and shredded tires and method of stacking. If the number of used or waste tires is estimated by employing a procedure established in accordance with subsection (e), then the owner or operator shall submit to the Agency such a procedure along with any supporting information such as tire weight and volume data, and method of stacking, within 30 days of the effective date of this Part for Agency approval. For the purposes of this Part, "passenger tire equivalent" (PTE) means an average sized passenger tire weighing 25 lb, and occupying a volume of 4.0 ft(3) when whole or 1.25 ft(3) when shredded.			subsection (e)(1).
subsection (c) for the purposes of estimating the number of tires as long as the number of tires are estimated in terms of passenger tire equivalent. Such methods shall be established based on the different types of used or waste tires including, but not limited to, light truck tires, heavy duty truck tires, and shredded tires and method of stacking. If the number of used or waste tires is estimated by employing a procedure established in accordance with subsection (e), then the owner or operator shall submit to the Agency such a procedure along with any supporting information such as tire weight and volume data, and method of stacking, within 30 days of the effective date of this Part for Agency approval. For the purposes of this Part, "passenger tire equivalent" (PTE) means an average sized passenger tire weighing 25 lb, and occupying a volume of 4.0 ft(3) when whole or 1.25 ft(3) when shredded.		49	The owner or operator may establish procedures different from those specified in
number of tires are estimated in terms of passenger tire equivalent. Such methods shall be established based on the different types of used or waste tires including, but not limited to, light truck tires, heavy duty truck tires, and shredded tires and method of stacking. If the number of used or waste tires is estimated by employing a procedure established in accordance with subsection (e), then the owner or operator shall submit to the Agency such a procedure along with any supporting information such as tire weight and volume data, and method of stacking, within 30 days of the effective date of this Part for Agency approval. For the purposes of this Part, "passenger tire equivalent" (PTE) means an average sized passenger tire weighing 25 lb, and occupying a volume of 4.0 ft(3) when whole or 1.25 ft(3) when shredded.		٠,	
shall be established based on the different types of used or waste tires including, but not limited to, light truck tires, heavy duty truck tires, and shredded tires and method of stacking. If the number of used or waste tires is estimated by employing a procedure established in accordance with subsection (e), then the owner or operator shall submit to the Agency such a procedure along with any supporting information such as tire weight and volume data, and method of stacking, within 30 days of the effective date of this Part for Agency approval. For the purposes of this Part, "passenger tire equivalent" (PTE) means an average sized passenger tire weighing 25 lb, and occupying a volume of 4.0 ft(3) when whole or 1.25 ft(3) when shredded.			
but not limited to, light truck tires, heavy duty truck tires, and shredded tires and method of stacking. If the number of used or waste tires is estimated by employing a procedure established in accordance with subsection (e), then the owner or operator shall submit to the Agency such a procedure along with any supporting information such as tire weight and volume data, and method of stacking, within 30 days of the effective date of this Part for Agency approval. For the purposes of this Part, "passenger tire equivalent" (PTE) means an average sized passenger tire weighing 25 lb, and occupying a volume of 4.0 ft(3) when whole or 1.25 ft(3) when shredded.			
1421 1422 1423 f) If the number of used or waste tires is estimated by employing a procedure 1424 1425 1426 1427 1428 1429 g) For the purposes of this Part, "passenger tire equivalent" (PTE) means an average 1430 1431 1431 1441 1451 1462 1473 1484 1485 1486 1487 1488 1488 1489 1488 1489 1489 1489 1489			
1422 f) If the number of used or waste tires is estimated by employing a procedure 1424 established in accordance with subsection (e), then the owner or operator shall 1425 submit to the Agency such a procedure along with any supporting information 1426 such as tire weight and volume data, and method of stacking, within 30 days of 1427 the effective date of this Part for Agency approval. 1428 1429 g) For the purposes of this Part, "passenger tire equivalent" (PTE) means an average 1430 sized passenger tire weighing 25 lb, and occupying a volume of 4.0 ft(3) when 1431 whole or 1.25 ft(3) when shredded.			
f) If the number of used or waste tires is estimated by employing a procedure established in accordance with subsection (e), then the owner or operator shall submit to the Agency such a procedure along with any supporting information such as tire weight and volume data, and method of stacking, within 30 days of the effective date of this Part for Agency approval. For the purposes of this Part, "passenger tire equivalent" (PTE) means an average sized passenger tire weighing 25 lb, and occupying a volume of 4.0 ft(3) when whole or 1.25 ft(3) when shredded.			menta or one manage.
established in accordance with subsection (e), then the owner or operator shall submit to the Agency such a procedure along with any supporting information such as tire weight and volume data, and method of stacking, within 30 days of the effective date of this Part for Agency approval. For the purposes of this Part, "passenger tire equivalent" (PTE) means an average sized passenger tire weighing 25 lb, and occupying a volume of 4.0 ft(3) when whole or 1.25 ft(3) when shredded.		Ð	If the number of used or waste tires is estimated by employing a procedure
submit to the Agency such a procedure along with any supporting information such as tire weight and volume data, and method of stacking, within 30 days of the effective date of this Part for Agency approval. For the purposes of this Part, "passenger tire equivalent" (PTE) means an average sized passenger tire weighing 25 lb, and occupying a volume of 4.0 ft(3) when whole or 1.25 ft(3) when shredded.		-)	
such as tire weight and volume data, and method of stacking, within 30 days of the effective date of this Part for Agency approval. For the purposes of this Part, "passenger tire equivalent" (PTE) means an average sized passenger tire weighing 25 lb, and occupying a volume of 4.0 ft(3) when whole or 1.25 ft(3) when shredded.			
the effective date of this Part for Agency approval. the effective date of this Part for Agency approval. for the purposes of this Part, "passenger tire equivalent" (PTE) means an average sized passenger tire weighing 25 lb, and occupying a volume of 4.0 ft(3) when whole or 1.25 ft(3) when shredded.			
1428 1429 g) For the purposes of this Part, "passenger tire equivalent" (PTE) means an average 1430 sized passenger tire weighing 25 lb, and occupying a volume of 4.0 ft(3) when 1431 whole or 1.25 ft(3) when shredded.			
For the purposes of this Part, "passenger tire equivalent" (PTE) means an average sized passenger tire weighing 25 lb, and occupying a volume of 4.0 ft(3) when whole or 1.25 ft(3) when shredded.			and an annual and an annual and an analy approximate
sized passenger tire weighing 25 lb, and occupying a volume of 4.0 ft(3) when whole or 1.25 ft(3) when shredded.		2)	For the purposes of this Part, "passenger tire equivalent" (PTF) means an average
1431 whole or 1.25 ft(3) when shredded.		6)	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1431		
	1432		Annual Company of the Annual Company of the Company

1433	ch)	Entr	ies on the Daily Tire Record as required to be made under subsection (b)(1)
1434) must by subsection (a) shall be made contemporaneously with the receipt or
1435			sport of each load, unless the owner or operator uses a different method of
1436			rding the required information that ensures which assures that required
1437			rmation can be entered on the Daily Tire Record by the end of each
1438			atingbusiness day, in which case the information must be recorded in the
1439			y Tire Record by the end of each operatingbusiness day. Where an
1440			native method of contemporaneous recording is used, that record, in addition
1441			e Daily Tire Record, must be maintained in accordance with the record
1442			ation provisions of Section <u>848.307848.305</u> . All other entries required to be
1443			e in the Daily Tire Record under this Section shall be made at the end of each
1444			ating day.
1445		2001	
1446	(Sour	rce: Ar	mended at 39 Ill. Reg. , effective)
1447	(~~	200	
1448	Section 848.	304 A	nnual Tire Summary
1449	000000000000000000000000000000000000000		
1450	a)	The	owner or operator must submitshall maintain an Annual Tire Summary to the
1451	/		ncy for each calendar year. The Annual Tire Summary must be in a form and
1452			nat prescribed by the Agency and must at the site; such record shall include
1453			Agency designated site number, the site name and address, and the calendar
1454			for which the summary applies.
1455		jeur	for which the summary appress.
1456	b)	Info	rmationThe following information relative to the annual receipt and
1457	0)		osition of used and waste tires at the site mustshall be recorded in the Annual
1458			Summary, including, but not limited to:-
1459		The	Summary, meruding, but not minted to.
1460		1)	the The weight, in tons, or volume of used or waste tires received at the site
1461		1)	during the calendar year;
1462			during the calculat years.
1463		2)	the The weight, in tons, or volume of used or waste tires transported from
1464		2)	the site during the calendar year;
1465			the site during the enterious years.
1466		3)	the weight, in tons, of used or waste tires burned or combusted at the site
1467		3)	during the calendar year; and The total number of used or waste tires
1468			determined in terms of passenger tire equivalent (PTE) remaining in
1469			storage at the conclusion of the calendar year.
1470			storage at the conclusion of the calcular year.
1471		4)	the weight in tone of used or weste tires remaining in storage at the site of
1471		4)	the weight, in tons, of used or waste tires remaining in storage at the site at the conclusion of the calendar year The weight or volume of used or waste
1473			tires combusted during the calendar year.
1474			thes compusied during the calcular year.
1475	2)	The	Annual Tira Cummary mustahall be received by the Assurer or as Lafern
14/3	c)	ine	Annual Tire Summary <u>mustshall</u> be received by the Agency on or before

1476		January 31 of each year and mustshall cover the preceding calendar year.
1477	/0	4 1 1 20 III D
1478 1479	(Source	e: Amended at 39 Ill. Reg, effective)
1480	Castion 949 20	5 Tire Treating Descints Detention of Descends
1481	Section 646.50	5 <u>Tire Tracking Receipts Retention of Records</u>
1482	- 1	YTana analisian and and analysis standard the site of a survey of analysis of the same of
		Upon receiving any used or waste tires at the site, the owner or operator must
1483		provide a receipt to the transporter and keep a copy of the receipt. The receipt
1484		must include all of the following: the signature of the owner or operator; the name
1485		and registration number of the tire transporter; the signature of the tire transporter;
1486		the name, address, and telephone number of the site where used or waste tires
1487		were received; the date the used or waste tires were received at the site; and the
1488		number or weight, in tons, of used or waste tires received at the site.
1489	15	
1490		Upon transporting any used or waste tires from the site, the tire transporter must
1491		provide a receipt to the owner or operator and keep a copy of the receipt. The
1492		receipt must include all of the following: the signature of the owner or operator;
1493		the name and registration number of the tire transporter; the signature of the tire
1494		transporter; the date the used or waste tires were transported from the site; the
1495		number or weight, in tons, of used or waste tires transported from the site; and the
1496		destinations of the used or waste tires.
1497		
1498		Owners and operators must maintain on site a record of the receipt and disposition
1499		of all used or waste tires, including, but not limited to:
1500		
1501		 receipts for any used or waste tires received at the site; and
1502		
1503		 receipts for any used or waste tires that are transported from the site.
1504		
1505		The tire tracking receipts required under this Section and Section 848.607 shall be
1506		on a form prescribed by the Agency. Copies of all records required to be kept
1507		under this Subpart shall be retained by the owner and operator for three years and
1508		shall be made available at the site during the normal business hours of the
1509		operator for inspection and photocopying by the Agency.
1510		
1511	(Source	e: Amended at 39 Ill. Reg, effective)
1512		
1513	Section 848.30	06 Certification
1514		
1515	a)	All records, summaries, and or reports submitted to the Agency as required by
1516		this Subpart mustshall be signed by a person designated by the owner or operator
1517		as responsible for preparing and reviewing thosesuch documents as part of his or
1518		her duties in the regular course of business.

1519		
1520	b)	Any person signing a document submitted under this Part mustshall make the
1521		following certification:
1522		
1523		I certify that I am responsible for preparing and reviewing this document
1524		and that this document and all attachments were prepared under my
1525		direction or supervision as part of my duties in the regular course of
1526		business. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the
1527		system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the
1528		information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge
1529		and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are
1530		significant penalties under Section 44 of the Environmental Protection Act
1531		including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowingly
1532		submitting false information.
1533 1534	/C	non Amended at 20 III Den effective
1535	(Sou	rce: Amended at 39 Ill. Reg, effective)
1536	Castion 949	207 Detention of December
1537	Section 648	.307 Retention of Records
1538	Conies of al	records required to be kept under this Subpart shall be retained by the owner and
1539		three years and shall be made available at the site during the normal business hours
1540		for for inspection and photocopying by the Agency.
1541	or the opera	or for imprecion and photocopying by the rigency.
1542 1543	(Sou	rce: Added at 39 Ill. Reg, effective)
1544		SUBPART D: FINANCIAL ASSURANCE
1545 1546	Castian 949	400 Soons and Applicability
1547	Section 646	.400 Scope and Applicability
1548	a)	(Reserved). This Subpart applies to owners and operators of tire storage sites and
1549	4)	tire disposal sites, except as otherwise provided in this Section.
1550		the disposal sites, except as chief, the provided in this section.
1551	b)	Except to the extent Unless exempted by subsection (c), owners and operators of
1552	-/	tire storage sites and owners and operators of tire disposal sites must shall comply
1553		with this Subpart:
1554		**************************************
1555		1) <u>priorPrior</u> to storing or disposing any used or waste tires, for sites where
1556		used or waste tires are first stored or disposed on or after January 1, 1992;
1557		•
1558		2) by By January 1, 1992, for sites where used or waste tires are disposed or
1559		stored prior to January 1, 1992.
1560		
1561	c)	Owners and operators of tire storage sites and owners and operators of tire

1562	dispo	sal site	s are exempt from this Subpart with respect to the following types of		
1563	sites:	sites:			
1564					
1565	1)	sites	Sites where the real estate of the site is owned by:		
1566					
1567		A)	the The United States or one of its agencies;		
1568					
1569		B)	the The State of Illinois or one of its agencies; or		
1570		,			
1571		C)	aA unit of local government;		
1572			_		
1573	2)	(Rese	erved); Tire disposal sites with a waste disposal permit under Section		
1574	_/		f the Act and 35 Ill. Adm. Code 807 or 811. If used or waste tires are		
1575			d at the site, then the storage activities, unless otherwise exempted,		
1576			ubject to this Subpart.		
1577			nojest to mile a nopmin		
1578	3)	(Rese	erved); Sites where less than 500 used or waste tires are stored at the		
1579	-)	-	and less than 50 used or waste tires have been disposed at the site, as		
1580			reported on the annual notice of activity under Section 55(d) of the Act.		
1581		repor	ted on the annual notice of activity under Section 33(d) of the rice.		
1582	4)	sites	Sites where, as reported in the annual notice of activity, 60 tons or		
1583	1)	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	ofthan 5000 used or waste tires, other than two-inch-minus chips, are		
1584			d at the site and less than 50 used or waste tires have been disposed.		
1585			ided, however, that this exemption does not apply if the owner or		
1586			ator has been issued, in any calendar year, pursuant to Section 55.5 o		
1587			Act, more than one written notice of violation of Section 55(a), (b) or		
1588			f the Act;		
1589		(0) 0	i the Act ₂ :		
1590	5)	citec	for which a tire removal agreement has been approved by the Agenc		
1591	21		uant to Subpart E;		
1592		puisi	iant to Suppart E,		
1593	6)	any t	ire retreading facilities, or tire stamping and die cutting facilities, at		
1594	0)	whic			
1595		WIIIC	<u></u>		
1596		4)	fewer than 10,000 but more than 5,000 used or waste tires are		
1597		<u>A)</u>	located on site at any one time; and		
1598			located on site at any one time, and		
		DV	the manifestation 949 202(b)(2) and 949 202 are mate		
1599		<u>B</u>)	the requirements of Sections 848.202(b)(3) and 848.203 are met;		
1600			and		
1601	7)	2000 4	the many disc Coulities and the standing of the Country Coulities of		
1602	<u>7</u>)		rire retreading facilities, or tire stamping and die cutting facilities, at		
1603		whic	<u>n:</u>		
1604					

1605		A)	5,000 or fewer used or waste tires are located on site at any one
1606			time; and
1607			
1608		B)	the requirements of Section 848.202(b)(3) are met.
1609			
1610	(Sour	ce: Amended	at 39 Ill. Reg. , effective)
1611			
1612	Section 848.	401 Maintain	ingUpgrading Financial Assurance
1613		-	10
1614	a)	Except as oth	herwise provided in subsection (b), the The owner or operator must at
1615			I maintain financial assurance in an amount equal to or greater than
1616			pproved removal cost estimate calculated pursuant to Section
1617			Il times, except as otherwise provided by subsection (b).
1618			
1619	b)	Within 60 da	ays after the occurrence of any event listed in this subsection (b),
1620			er or operator mustshall increase the total amount of financial
1621			an amount that isso as to equal to or greater than the current
1622			noval cost estimate calculated pursuant to Section 848.404within 90
1623			ry of the following occurances:
1624			
1625		1) An ii	ncrease in the current approved removal cost estimate increases; or
1626			
1627		2) A de	erease in the value of a trust fund established pursuant to Section
1628			410 decreases.;
1629		-	
1630		3) A de	termination by the Agency that an owner or operator no longer meets
1631			inancial test of Section 848.415(d); or
1632			V 77
1633		4) Notif	fication by the owner or operator that the owner or operator intends to
1634			itute alternative financial assurance, as specified in Section 848.406,
1635			elf-insurance.
1636			
1637	(Sour	ce: Amended	at 39 Ill. Reg, effective)
1638			
1639	Section 848.	402 Release o	f Financial Institution
1640	15/3/5/5/5/5/5/5/5/5/5/5/5/5/5/5/5/5/5/5		
1641	The Agency	must shall relea	ase a trustee, bank, surety or other financial institution as soon as
1642			or operator makes a written request for release and demonstrates that
1643			events has occurred when :
1644	2		
1645	a)	theAn owner	r or operator has substituted alternatesubstitutes alternative financial
1646			at meets the requirements of this Subpart such that the total financial
1647			r the site is equal to or greater than the current approved removal cost
1011		dissimilar 10	so equal to or greater than the current approved temoral cost

1650 b) the The Agency has released releases the owner or operator from the requirements of this Subpart following completion of removal. 1651 1652 (Source: Amended at 39 Ill. Reg, effective) 1654 Section 848.403 Application of Proceeds and Appeal 1656 Section 848.403 Application of Proceeds and Appeal 1657 Section 848.403 Application of Proceeds and Appeal 1658 Section 848.403 Application of Proceeds and Appeal 1659 Subpart The filling of an enforcement action before the Board is not a condition precedent to such an Agency action, except when this Subpart or the terms of the instrument provide otherwise. 1660 Subpart	1648		estima	ate, without counting the amounts to be released; or					
of this Subpart following completion of removal. (Source: Amended at 39 Ill. Reg, effective) Section 848.403 Application of Proceeds and Appeal The Agency may sue in any court of competent jurisdiction to enforce its rights under financial instruments used to provide the financial assurance required under this Subpart. The filing of an enforcement action before the Board is not a condition precedent to such an Agency action, except when this Subpart or the terms of the instrument provide otherwise. As provided in Titles VIII and IX of the Act and 35 Ill. Adm. Code 103 and 104, the Board may order that an owner or operator modify a removal plan or order that proceeds from financial assurance be applied to the execution of a removal plan. C) The following Agency actions may be appealed to the Board as a permit denial pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 105: 1) aA refusal to accept financial assurance tendered by the owner or operator; 2) aA refusal to release the owner or operator from the requirement to maintain financial assurance; 3) aA refusal to release excess funds from a trust; 4) a refusal to approve a reduction in the penal sum of a bond; or A determination that an owner or operator no longer meets the financial test. (Source: Amended at 39 Ill. Reg, effective) Section 848.404 Removal Cost Estimate No later than January 1 of each year, the The owner or operator mustshall submit		b)	the The Agency has released released the express or energias from the requirements						
(Source: Amended at 39 III. Reg, effective) Section 848.403 Application of Proceeds and Appeal The Agency may sue in any court of competent jurisdiction to enforce its rights under financial instruments used to provide the financial assurance required under this Subpart. The filing of an enforcement action before the Board is not a condition precedent to such an Agency action, except when this Subpart or the terms of the instrument provide otherwise. As provided in Titles VIII and IX of the Act and 35 III. Adm. Code 103 and 104, the Board may order that an owner or operator modify a removal plan or order that proceeds from financial assurance be applied to the execution of a removal plan. Collection of a removal plan. The following Agency actions may be appealed to the Board as a permit denial pursuant to 35 III. Adm. Code 105: The following Agency actions may be appealed to the Board as a permit denial pursuant to 35 III. Adm. Code 105: 1) aA refusal to accept financial assurance tendered by the owner or operator; 2) aA refusal to release the owner or operator from the requirement to maintain financial assurance; 4) a refusal to release excess funds from a trust; 4) a refusal to approve a reduction in the penal sum of a bond; or A determination that an owner or operator no longer meets the financial test. (Source: Amended at 39 III. Reg, effective) Section 848.404 Removal Cost Estimate No later than January 1 of each year, the The owner or operator mustshall submit		0)							
(Source: Amended at 39 Ill. Reg, effective) Section 848.403 Application of Proceeds and Appeal The Agency may sue in any court of competent jurisdiction to enforce its rights under financial instruments used to provide the financial assurance required under this Subpart. The filing of an enforcement action before the Board is not a condition precedent to such an Agency action, except when this Subpart or the terms of the instrument provide otherwise. As provided in Titles VIII and IX of the Act and 35 Ill. Adm. Code 103 and 104, the Board may order that an owner or operator modify a removal plan or order that proceeds from financial assurance be applied to the execution of a removal plan. The following Agency actions may be appealed to the Board as a permit denial pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 105: The following Agency actions may be appealed to the Board as a permit denial pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 105: The following Agency actions may be appealed to the Board as a permit denial pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 105: The following Agency actions may be appealed to the Board as a permit denial pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 105: The following Agency actions may be appealed to the Board as a permit denial pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 105: The following Agency actions may be appealed to the Board as a permit denial pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 105: The following Agency actions may be appealed to the Board as a permit denial pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 105: The following Agency actions may be appealed to the Board as a permit denial pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 105: A refusal to accept financial assurance tendered by the owner or operator; A refusal to release excess funds from a trust; A a refusal to release excess funds from a trust; A a refusal to approve a reduction in the amount of a letter of credit. A determination that an owner or operator no longer meets the financial test. A determination that an owner or operator no longer meets the financial test. Section 848.404 Remo			of this Subpart following completion of removal.						
Section 848.403 Application of Proceeds and Appeal The Agency may sue in any court of competent jurisdiction to enforce its rights under financial instruments used to provide the financial assurance required under this Subpart. The filing of an enforcement action before the Board is not a condition precedent to such an Agency action, except when this Subpart or the terms of the instrument provide otherwise. As provided in Titles VIII and IX of the Act and 35 Ill. Adm. Code 103 and 104, the Board may order that an owner or operator modify a removal plan or order that proceeds from financial assurance be applied to the execution of a removal plan. Coloroval and Ind. The following Agency actions may be appealed to the Board as a permit denial pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 105: The following Agency actions may be appealed to the Board as a permit denial pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 105: The following Agency actions may be appealed to the Board as a permit denial pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 105: The following Agency actions may be appealed to the Board as a permit denial pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 105: The following Agency actions may be appealed to the Board as a permit denial pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 105: The following Agency actions may be appealed to the Board as a permit denial pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 105: The following Agency actions may be appealed to the Board as a permit denial pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 105: The following Agency actions may be appealed to the Board as a permit denial pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 105: The following Agency actions may be appealed to the Board as a permit denial pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 105: The following Agency actions may be appealed to the Board as a permit denial pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 105: The following Agency actions may be appealed to the Board as a permit denial pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 105: The following Agency actions may be appealed to the Board as a permit denial pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 105: The following		(0	A	1-1-+ 20 III P					
Section 848.403 Application of Proceeds and Appeal The Agency may sue in any court of competent jurisdiction to enforce its rights under financial instruments used to provide the financial assurance required under this Subpart. The filing of an enforcement action before the Board is not a condition precedent to such an Agency action, except when this Subpart or the terms of the instrument provide otherwise. As provided in Titles VIII and IX of the Act and 35 Ill. Adm. Code 103 and 104, the Board may order that an owner or operator modify a removal plan or order that proceeds from financial assurance be applied to the execution of a removal plan. The following Agency actions may be appealed to the Board as a permit denial pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 105: The following Agency actions may be appealed to the Board as a permit denial pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 105: 1) aA refusal to accept financial assurance tendered by the owner or operator; 2) aA refusal to release the owner or operator from the requirement to maintain financial assurance; 3) aA refusal to release excess funds from a trust; 4) a refusal to approve a reduction in the penal sum of a bond; or 5) aA refusal to approve a reduction in the amount of a letter of credit.; 7) A determination that an owner or operator no longer meets the financial test. (Source: Amended at 39 Ill. Reg, effective) Section 848.404 Removal Cost Estimate 8 Section 848.404 Removal Cost Estimate		(Sou	rce: Am	ended at 39 III. Reg, effective					
The Agency may sue in any court of competent jurisdiction to enforce its rights under financial instruments used to provide the financial assurance required under this Subpart. The filing of an enforcement action before the Board is not a condition precedent to such an Agency action, except when this Subpart or the terms of the instrument provide otherwise. As provided in Titles VIII and IX of the Act and 35 Ill. Adm. Code 103 and 104, the Board may order that an owner or operator modify a removal plan or order that proceeds from financial assurance be applied to the execution of a removal plan. The following Agency actions may be appealed to the Board as a permit denial pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 105: The following Agency actions may be appealed to the Board as a permit denial pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 105: 1) aA refusal to accept financial assurance tendered by the owner or operator; 2) aA refusal to release the owner or operator from the requirement to maintain financial assurance; 3) aA refusal to release excess funds from a trust; 4) a refusal to approve a reduction in the penal sum of a bond; or 5) aA refusal to approve a reduction in the amount of a letter of credit. 4) a refusal to approve a reduction in the amount of a letter of credit. 5) A determination that an owner or operator no longer meets the financial test. (Source: Amended at 39 Ill. Reg, effective) Section 848.404 Removal Cost Estimate Section 848.404 Removal Cost Estimate		6 4 040	102 1	F & CD 1 14 1					
The Agency may sue in any court of competent jurisdiction to enforce its rights under financial instruments used to provide the financial assurance required under this Subpart. The filing of an enforcement action before the Board is not a condition precedent to such an Agency action, except when this Subpart or the terms of the instrument provide otherwise. As provided in Titles VIII and IX of the Act and 35 III. Adm. Code 103 and 104, the Board may order that an owner or operator modify a removal plan or order that proceeds from financial assurance be applied to the execution of a removal plan. As provided in Titles VIII and IX of the Act and 35 III. Adm. Code 103 and 104, the Board may order that an owner or operator modify a removal plan or order that proceeds from financial assurance be applied to the execution of a removal plan. A plan		Section 848.	.403 Ap	plication of Proceeds and Appeal					
under financial instruments used to provide the financial assurance required under this Subpart. The filing of an enforcement action before the Board is not a condition precedent to such an Agency action, except when this Subpart or the terms of the instrument provide otherwise. As provided in Titles VIII and IX of the Act and 35 Ill. Adm. Code 103 and 104, the Board may order that an owner or operator modify a removal plan or order that proceeds from financial assurance be applied to the execution of a removal plan. The following Agency actions may be appealed to the Board as a permit denial pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 105: The following Agency actions may be appealed to the Board as a permit denial pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 105: A refusal to accept financial assurance tendered by the owner or operator; A refusal to release the owner or operator from the requirement to maintain financial assurance; A refusal to approve a reduction in the penal sum of a bond; or A determination that an owner or operator no longer meets the financial test: A determination that an owner or operator no longer meets the financial test: Section 848.404 Removal Cost Estimate No later than January 1 of each year, the The owner or operator mustshall submit			mt .						
this Subpart. The filing of an enforcement action before the Board is not a condition precedent to such an Agency action, except when this Subpart or the terms of the instrument provide otherwise. As provided in Titles VIII and IX of the Act and 35 III. Adm. Code 103 and 104, the Board may order that an owner or operator modify a removal plan or order that proceeds from financial assurance be applied to the execution of a removal plan. As provided in Titles VIII and IX of the Act and 35 III. Adm. Code 103 and 104, the Board may order that an owner or operator modify a removal plan or order that proceeds from financial assurance be applied to the execution of a removal plan. As provided in Titles VIII and IX of the Act and 35 III. Adm. Code 103 and 104, the Board may order that an owner or operator modify a removal plan or order that proceeds from financial assurance be applied to the execution of a removal plan. As provided in Titles VIII and IX of the Act and 35 III. Adm. Code 103 and 104, the Board may order that an owner or operator moved plan or order that pursuant to 35 III. Adm. Code 105: As provided in Titles VIII and IX of the Act and 35 III. Adm. Code 103 and 104, the Board as a permit denial plan. As provided in Titles VIII and IX of the Act and 35 III. Adm. Code 103 and 104, the Board are moval plan or order that pursuant to 35 III. Adm. Code 105: As provided in Titles VIII and IX of the Act and 35 III. Adm. Code 103 and 104, the Board as a permit denial plan. As provided in Titles VIII and IX of the Act and 35 III. Adm. Code 105: As provided in Titles VIII and IX of the Act and 35 III. Adm. Code 103 and 104, the Board as a permit denial plan. As provided in Titles VIII and IX of the Act and 35 III. Adm. Code 105; As provided in Titles VIII and IX of the Act and 35 III. Adm. Code 105; As provided in Titles VIII and IX of the Act and 35 III. Adm. Code 105; As provided in Titles VIII and IX of the Act and 35 III. Adm. Code 105; As provided in Titles VIII and IX		a)							
condition precedent to such an Agency action, except when this Subpart or the terms of the instrument provide otherwise. As provided in Titles VIII and IX of the Act and 35 III. Adm. Code 103 and 104, the Board may order that an owner or operator modify a removal plan or order that proceeds from financial assurance be applied to the execution of a removal plan. As provided in Titles VIII and IX of the Act and 35 III. Adm. Code 103 and 104, the Board may order that an owner or operator modify a removal plan or order that proceeds from financial assurance be applied to the execution of a removal plan. As plan As plan As permit denial pursuant to 35 III. Adm. Code 105: As pursuant to 35 III. Adm. Code 105: As pursuant to 35 III. Adm. Code 105: As pursuant to accept financial assurance tendered by the owner or operator; As pursuant to accept financial assurance tendered by the owner or operator; As pursuant to accept financial assurance; As pursuant to accept financial assurance tendered by the owner or operator; As pursuant to accept financial assurance tendered by the owner or operator; As pursuant to accept financial assurance tendered by the owner or operator; As pursuant to accept financial assurance tendered by the owner or operator; As pursuant to accept financial assurance tendered by the owner or operator; As pursuant to accept financial assurance tendered by the owner or operator; As pursuant to accept financial assurance tendered by the owner or operator; As pursuant to accept financial assurance tendered by the owner or operator; As pursuant to accept financial assurance tendered by the owner or operator; As pursuant to accept financial assurance tendered by the owner or operator; As pursuant to accept financial assurance tendered by the owner or operator; As pursuant to accept financial assurance tendered by the owner or operator from the requirement to accept financial assurance tendered by the owner or operator from the requirement to accept financial as									
terms of the instrument provide otherwise. As provided in Titles VIII and IX of the Act and 35 III. Adm. Code 103 and 104, the Board may order that an owner or operator modify a removal plan or order that proceeds from financial assurance be applied to the execution of a removal plan. The following Agency actions may be appealed to the Board as a permit denial pursuant to 35 III. Adm. Code 105: The following Agency actions may be appealed to the Board as a permit denial pursuant to 35 III. Adm. Code 105: 10 aA refusal to accept financial assurance tendered by the owner or operator; 10 aA refusal to release the owner or operator from the requirement to maintain financial assurance; 10 aA refusal to release excess funds from a trust; 10 aA refusal to approve a reduction in the penal sum of a bond; or 10 aA refusal to approve a reduction in the amount of a letter of credit. 10 aA refusal to approve a reduction in the amount of a letter of credit. 10 A determination that an owner or operator no longer meets the financial test. 10 A determination that an owner or operator no longer meets the financial test. 10 Section 848.404 Removal Cost Estimate 10 No later than January 1 of each year, the The owner or operator mustshall submit									
b) As provided in Titles VIII and IX of the Act and 35 III. Adm. Code 103 and 104, the Board may order that an owner or operator modify a removal plan or order that proceeds from financial assurance be applied to the execution of a removal plan. 1666 1667 1668 1669 1670 1670 170 1 aA refusal to accept financial assurance tendered by the owner or operator; 1671 1672 170 180 191 201 202 203 214 refusal to release the owner or operator from the requirement to maintain financial assurance; 1675 1676 1677 1678 1679 1680 1680 1680 1680 1680 1680 1680 1680									
b) As provided in Titles VIII and IX of the Act and 35 Ill. Adm. Code 103 and 104, the Board may order that an owner or operator modify a removal plan or order that proceeds from financial assurance be applied to the execution of a removal plan. C) The following Agency actions may be appealed to the Board as a permit denial pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 105: 1) aA refusal to accept financial assurance tendered by the owner or operator; 2) aA refusal to release the owner or operator from the requirement to maintain financial assurance; 3) aA refusal to release excess funds from a trust; 4) a refusal to approve a reduction in the penal sum of a bond; or 3) aA refusal to approve a reduction in the amount of a letter of credit.; 4) a refusal to approve a reduction in the amount of a letter of credit.; A determination that an owner or operator no longer meets the financial test. (Source: Amended at 39 Ill. Reg, effective) Section 848.404 Removal Cost Estimate			terms	of the instrument provide otherwise.					
the Board may order that an owner or operator modify a removal plan or order that proceeds from financial assurance be applied to the execution of a removal plan. The following Agency actions may be appealed to the Board as a permit denial pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 105: 100									
that proceeds from financial assurance be applied to the execution of a removal plan. The following Agency actions may be appealed to the Board as a permit denial pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 105: The following Agency actions may be appealed to the Board as a permit denial pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 105: 10 aA refusal to accept financial assurance tendered by the owner or operator; 1072 20 aA refusal to release the owner or operator from the requirement to maintain financial assurance; 1073 31 aA refusal to release excess funds from a trust; 1074 42 a refusal to approve a reduction in the penal sum of a bond; or 1075 1080 51 aA refusal to approve a reduction in the amount of a letter of credit.; 1081 1082 72 A determination that an owner or operator no longer meets the financial test. 1083 1084 1085 1086 1086 1087 1088 1089 1088 1089 1088 1089 1088 1089 1088 1089 1088 1089 1088 1089 1088 1089 1088 1089 1088 1088 1089 1088 1089 1088 1088 1089 1088 1088 1089 1088		b)							
plan. The following Agency actions may be appealed to the Board as a permit denial pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 105: 1070 11									
The following Agency actions may be appealed to the Board as a permit denial pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 105: 1070 11	1665		that p	roceeds from financial assurance be applied to the execution of a removal					
The following Agency actions may be appealed to the Board as a permit denial pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 105: 1070 1071 10 1	1666		plan.						
pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 105: 1670 1671 1) aA refusal to accept financial assurance tendered by the owner or operator; 1672 1673 2) aA refusal to release the owner or operator from the requirement to maintain financial assurance; 1675 1676 3) aA refusal to release excess funds from a trust; 1677 1678 4) a refusal to approve a reduction in the penal sum of a bond; or 1679 1680 5) aA refusal to approve a reduction in the amount of a letter of credit	1667								
1670 1671 1) aA refusal to accept financial assurance tendered by the owner or operator; 1672 1673 2) aA refusal to release the owner or operator from the requirement to maintain financial assurance; 1675 1676 3) aA refusal to release excess funds from a trust; 1677 1678 4) a refusal to approve a reduction in the penal sum of a bond; or 1679 1680 5) aA refusal to approve a reduction in the amount of a letter of credit.; 1681 1682 7) A determination that an owner or operator no longer meets the financial test. 1684 1685 1686 1687 Section 848.404 Removal Cost Estimate 1688 1689 a) No later than January 1 of each year, the The owner or operator mustshall submit	1668	c)	The fo	ollowing Agency actions may be appealed to the Board as a permit denial					
1) aA refusal to accept financial assurance tendered by the owner or operator; aA refusal to release the owner or operator from the requirement to maintain financial assurance; aA refusal to release excess funds from a trust; aA refusal to approve a reduction in the penal sum of a bond; or aA refusal to approve a reduction in the amount of a letter of credit.; aA refusal to approve a reduction in the amount of a letter of credit.; A determination that an owner or operator no longer meets the financial test. (Source: Amended at 39 Ill. Reg, effective) Section 848.404 Removal Cost Estimate a) No later than January 1 of each year, the The owner or operator mustshall submit	1669		pursua	ant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 105:					
2) aA refusal to release the owner or operator from the requirement to maintain financial assurance; 3) aA refusal to release excess funds from a trust; 4) a refusal to approve a reduction in the penal sum of a bond; or 4) a refusal to approve a reduction in the amount of a letter of credit.; 5) aA refusal to approve a reduction in the amount of a letter of credit.; A determination that an owner or operator no longer meets the financial test. A determination that an owner or operator no longer meets the financial test. (Source: Amended at 39 Ill. Reg, effective) Section 848.404 Removal Cost Estimate No later than January 1 of each year, the The owner or operator mustshall submit	1670								
2) aA refusal to release the owner or operator from the requirement to maintain financial assurance; 1675 1676 1677 1678 4) a refusal to release excess funds from a trust; 1679 1680 5) aA refusal to approve a reduction in the penal sum of a bond; or 1680 5) aA refusal to approve a reduction in the amount of a letter of credit.; 1681 1682 7) A determination that an owner or operator no longer meets the financial test. 1684 1685 1686 1687 Section 848.404 Removal Cost Estimate No later than January 1 of each year, the The owner or operator mustshall submit	1671		1)	aA refusal to accept financial assurance tendered by the owner or operator;					
maintain financial assurance; 1675 1676 3) aA refusal to release excess funds from a trust; 1677 1678 4) a refusal to approve a reduction in the penal sum of a bond; or 1679 1680 5) aA refusal to approve a reduction in the amount of a letter of credit.; 1681 7) A determination that an owner or operator no longer meets the financial test. 1684 1685 (Source: Amended at 39 Ill. Reg, effective) Section 848.404 Removal Cost Estimate 1688 a) No later than January 1 of each year, the The owner or operator mustshall submit	1672								
aA refusal to release excess funds from a trust; 4) a refusal to approve a reduction in the penal sum of a bond; or 5) aA refusal to approve a reduction in the amount of a letter of credit.; A determination that an owner or operator no longer meets the financial test. A determination that an owner or operator no longer meets the financial test. Section 848.404 Removal Cost Estimate No later than January 1 of each year, the The owner or operator mustshall submit	1673		2)	aA refusal to release the owner or operator from the requirement to					
3) <u>a</u> A refusal to release excess funds from a trust; 4) <u>a refusal to approve a reduction in the penal sum of a bond; or</u> 5) <u>a</u> A refusal to approve a reduction in the amount of a letter of credit.; 681 7) A determination that an owner or operator no longer meets the financial test. 683 684 685 (Source: Amended at 39 Ill. Reg, effective) Section 848.404 Removal Cost Estimate 8 No later than January 1 of each year, the The owner or operator <u>mustshall</u> submit	1674			maintain financial assurance;					
4) a refusal to approve a reduction in the penal sum of a bond; or 5) aA refusal to approve a reduction in the amount of a letter of credit.; A determination that an owner or operator no longer meets the financial test. (Source: Amended at 39 Ill. Reg, effective) Section 848.404 Removal Cost Estimate No later than January 1 of each year, the The owner or operator mustshall submit	1675								
4) a refusal to approve a reduction in the penal sum of a bond; or 5) aA refusal to approve a reduction in the amount of a letter of credit.; A determination that an owner or operator no longer meets the financial test. (Source: Amended at 39 Ill. Reg, effective) Section 848.404 Removal Cost Estimate No later than January 1 of each year, the The owner or operator mustshall submit	1676		3)	aA refusal to release excess funds from a trust;					
1680 5) aA refusal to approve a reduction in the amount of a letter of credit.; 1681 1682 7) A determination that an owner or operator no longer meets the financial test. 1683 1684 1685 (Source: Amended at 39 Ill. Reg, effective) 1686 1687 Section 848.404 Removal Cost Estimate 1688 1689 a) No later than January 1 of each year, the The owner or operator mustshall submit	1677								
1680 5) aA refusal to approve a reduction in the amount of a letter of credit.; 1681 1682 7) A determination that an owner or operator no longer meets the financial test. 1683 1684 1685 (Source: Amended at 39 Ill. Reg, effective) 1686 1687 Section 848.404 Removal Cost Estimate 1688 1689 a) No later than January 1 of each year, the The owner or operator mustshall submit	1678		4)	a refusal to approve a reduction in the penal sum of a bond; or					
5) <u>a</u> A refusal to approve a reduction in the amount of a letter of credit_; 1681 7) A determination that an owner or operator no longer meets the financial test. 1683 1684 1685 (Source: Amended at 39 Ill. Reg, effective) 1686 1687 Section 848.404 Removal Cost Estimate 1688 a) No later than January 1 of each year, the The owner or operator mustshall submit									
1681 1682 7) A determination that an owner or operator no longer meets the financial test. 1684 1685 (Source: Amended at 39 Ill. Reg, effective) 1686 1687 Section 848.404 Removal Cost Estimate 1688 1689 a) No later than January 1 of each year, the The owner or operator mustshall submit			5)	aA refusal to approve a reduction in the amount of a letter of credit.					
7) A determination that an owner or operator no longer meets the financial test. 1683 1684 1685 (Source: Amended at 39 Ill. Reg, effective) 1686 1687 Section 848.404 Removal Cost Estimate 1688 1689 a) No later than January 1 of each year, the The owner or operator mustshall submit			~	- 11					
1683 test. 1684 1685 (Source: Amended at 39 Ill. Reg, effective) 1686 1687 Section 848.404 Removal Cost Estimate 1688 1689 a) No later than January 1 of each year, the The owner or operator mustshall submit			7)	A determination that an owner or operator no longer meets the financial					
1684 1685 (Source: Amended at 39 Ill. Reg, effective) 1686 1687 Section 848.404 Removal Cost Estimate 1688 1689 a) No later than January 1 of each year, the The owner or operator mustshall submit									
1685 (Source: Amended at 39 Ill. Reg, effective) 1686 1687 Section 848.404 Removal Cost Estimate 1688 1689 a) No later than January 1 of each year, the The owner or operator mustshall submit									
1686 1687 Section 848.404 Removal Cost Estimate 1688 1689 a) No later than January 1 of each year, the The owner or operator mustshall submit		(Sou	rce: Am	ended at 39 III. Reg. effective)					
1687 Section 848.404 Removal Cost Estimate 1688 a) No later than January 1 of each year, the The owner or operator must shall submit		(000		, one of the second sec					
1688 1689 a) No later than January 1 of each year, the The owner or operator mustshall submit		Section 848	404 Re	moval Cost Estimate					
a) No later than January 1 of each year, the The owner or operator mustshall submit		Section 040		My . Ba Sale Additional .					
		a)	No lat	ter than January 1 of each year the The owner or operator must shall submit					

site at any time. This cost estimate shall be submitted by the owner or operator along with the annual notice of activity required under Section 55(d) of the Act. 1) The owner or operator shall submit the cost estimate with the annual notice of activity pursuant to Section 55(d) of the Act. 2) The cost estimate is due on January 1 of each year, commencing January 1,1992. 3) In addition, the The owner or operator mustshall revise the removal cost estimate and submit the revised estimate for Agency approval before making or having made at the site any change that would increase whenever a change in the removal plan increases the removal cost estimate, including, but not limited to, an increase in the maximum accumulation of used or waste tires that will be accumulated at the site at any one time. 3) The cost of removing all used and waste tires accumulated at the site at any one time. 4) The cost of removing all used and waste tires accumulated at the site at any time. 4) The cost of removing the maximum number of used and waste tires which the owner or operator anticipates will be accumulated at the site at any time. 4) The cost of removing the maximum number of used and waste tires which the owner or operator mustshall base the removal cost estimate on costseither:1)Costs to the Agency under a contract to perform tire removal actions in the area in which the site is located, or 2) Projected costs, assuming that the Agency will contract with a third party to implement the removal plan. A third party is a person who is neither a parent nor a subsidiary of the owner or operator. 4) The removal cost estimate must, at a minimum, include all costs for all activities necessary to remove all used and waste tires in accordance with all requirements of this Part. 5) Once the owner or operator may revise the removal cost estimate indicating that the activity has been completed, and zeroing that element of the removal cost estimate.	1691		maximum number of all used and waste tires that will be accumulated at from the				
along with the annual notice of activity required under Section 55(d) of the Act.	1692						
1695 198 199 199 199 29 The cost estimate is due on January 1 of each year, commencing January 1, 1992. 1700 1701 1701 1701 1702 1703 1704 1704 1705 1706 1706 1706 1706 1706 1707 1708 1708 1709 1709 1709 1709 1709 1709 1709 1709	1693						
notice of activity pursuant to Section 55(d) of the Act. 2) The cost estimate is due on January 1 of each year, commencing January 1, 1992. b) In addition, the The owner or operator mustshall revise the removal cost estimate and submit the revised estimate for Agency approval before making or having made at the site any change that would increase whenever a change in the removal plan increases in the maximum accumulation of used or waste tires that will be accumulated at the site at any one time. c) (Reserved). The cost estimate equals the larger of the following: c) (Reserved). The cost estimate equals the larger of the following: The cost of removing all used and waste tires accumulated at the site; or the owner or operator anticipates will be accumulated at the site at any time. The cost of removing the maximum number of used and waste tires which the owner or operator anticipates will be accumulated at the site at any time. The owner or operator mustshall base the removal cost estimate on costseither:1) Costs to the Agency under a contract to perform tire removal actions in the area in which the site is located, or 2) Projected costs, assuming that the Agency will contract with a third party to implement the removal plan. A third party is a person who is neither a parent nor a subsidiary of the owner or operator. The removal cost estimate must, at a minimum, include all costs for all activities necessary to remove all used and waste tires in accordance with all requirements of this Part. f) Once the owner or operator has completed an activity described in subsection (e), the owner or operator may revise the removal cost estimate indicating that the activity has been completed, and zeroing that element of the removal cost estimate.	1694						
notice of activity pursuant to Section 55(d) of the Act. 2) The cost estimate is due on January 1 of each year, commencing January 1, 1992. b) In addition, the The owner or operator mustshall revise the removal cost estimate and submit the revised estimate for Agency approval before making or having made at the site any change that would increase whenever a change in the removal plan increases in the maximum accumulation of used or waste tires that will be accumulated at the site at any one time. c) (Reserved). The cost estimate equals the larger of the following: c) (Reserved). The cost estimate equals the larger of the following: The cost of removing all used and waste tires accumulated at the site; or the owner or operator anticipates will be accumulated at the site at any time. The cost of removing the maximum number of used and waste tires which the owner or operator anticipates will be accumulated at the site at any time. The owner or operator mustshall base the removal cost estimate on costseither:1) Costs to the Agency under a contract to perform tire removal actions in the area in which the site is located, or 2) Projected costs, assuming that the Agency will contract with a third party to implement the removal plan. A third party is a person who is neither a parent nor a subsidiary of the owner or operator. The removal cost estimate must, at a minimum, include all costs for all activities necessary to remove all used and waste tires in accordance with all requirements of this Part. f) Once the owner or operator has completed an activity described in subsection (e), the owner or operator may revise the removal cost estimate indicating that the activity has been completed, and zeroing that element of the removal cost estimate.	1695		1) The owner or operator shall submit the cost estimate with the annual				
1697 1698 2) The cost estimate is due on January 1 of each year, commencing January 1700 1701 b) In addition, the The owner or operator mustshall revise the removal cost estimate and submit the revised estimate for Agency approval before making or having made at the site any change that would increase whenever a change in the removal plan increases the removal cost estimate, including, but not limited to, an increase in the maximum accumulation of used or waste tires that will be accumulated at the site at any one time. c) (Reserved). The cost estimate equals the larger of the following: 1709 1710 1710 1711 1712 2) The cost of removing all used and waste tires accumulated at the site; or 1711 1712 2) The cost of removing the maximum number of used and waste tires which the owner or operator anticipates will be accumulated at the site at any time. 1716 d) The owner or operator mustshall base the removal cost estimate on costseither: I)Costs to the Agency under a contract to perform tire removal actions in the area in which the site is located,: or 2) Projected costs, assuming that the Agency will contract with a third party to implement the removal plan. A third party is a person who is neither a parent nor a subsidiary of the owner or operator. 1721 1722 e) The removal cost estimate must, at a minimum, include all costs for all activities necessary to remove all used and waste tires in accordance with all requirements of this Part. 1725 1726 f) Once the owner or operator has completed an activity described in subsection (e), the owner or operator may revise the removal cost estimate indicating that the activity has been completed, and zeroing that element of the removal cost estimate.							
2) The cost estimate is due on January 1 of each year, commencing January 1,1992. 1700			1				
1700 1700 1700 1700 1700 1700 1700 1701 1701 1701 1702 1702			2) The cost estimate is due on January 1 of each year, commencing January				
1700 1701 1702 1703 1704 1705 1706 1706 1707 1707 1707 1708 1707 1708 1709 1709 1710 1710 1710 1710 1710 1710							
b) In addition, the The owner or operator mustshall revise the removal cost estimate and submit the revised estimate for Agency approval before making or having made at the site any change that would increasewhenever a change in the removal plan increases in the maximum accumulation of used or waste tires that will be accumulated at the site at any one time. 1706 1707 1708 1709 1710 1 The cost of removing all used and waste tires accumulated at the site; or 1711 1711 2 The cost of removing the maximum number of used and waste tires which the owner or operator anticipates will be accumulated at the site at any time. 1715 1716 1717 1718 1718 1719 1719 1719 1710 1710 1711 2 The cost of removing the maximum number of used and waste tires which the owner or operator anticipates will be accumulated at the site at any time. 1717 1718 1719 1719 1710 1710 1711 1711 1711 1711			7,000				
and submit the revised estimate for Agency approval before making or having made at the site any change that would increase whenever a change in the removal plan increases the removal cost estimate, including, but not limited to, an increase in the maximum accumulation of used or waste tires that will be accumulated at the site at any one time. (Reserved). The cost estimate equals the larger of the following: 1709 1709 1709 1709 1710 1711 29) The cost of removing all used and waste tires accumulated at the site; or 1711 1712 29) The cost of removing the maximum number of used and waste tires which the owner or operator anticipates will be accumulated at the site at any time. 1716 d) The owner or operator mustshall base the removal cost estimate on costseither: 1) Costs to the Agency under a contract to perform tire removal actions in the area in which the site is located; or 2) Projected costs, assuming that the Agency will contract with a third party to implement the removal plan. A third party is a person who is neither a parent nor a subsidiary of the owner or operator. 1721 1722 e) The removal cost estimate must, at a minimum, include all costs for all activities necessary to remove all used and waste tires in accordance with all requirements of this Part. 1726 f) Once the owner or operator has completed an activity described in subsection (e), the owner or operator may revise the removal cost estimate indicating that the activity has been completed, and zeroing that element of the removal cost estimate. 1730 1731 (Source: Amended at 39 III. Reg, effective)		b)	In addition, the The owner or operator must shall revise the removal cost estimate				
made at the site any change that would increasewhenever a change in the removal plan increases the removal cost estimate, including, but not limited to, an increase in the maximum accumulation of used or waste tires that will be accumulated at the site at any one time. C) (Reserved). The cost estimate equals the larger of the following: 1709 1710 1708 1709 1710 1711 2) The cost of removing all used and waste tires accumulated at the site; or the owner or operator anticipates will be accumulated at the site at any time. 1713 1714 1715 1716 d) The owner or operator mustshall base the removal cost estimate on costseither: 1)Costs to the Agency under a contract to perform tire removal actions in the area in which the site is located.; or 2) Projected costs, assuming that the Agency will contract with a third party to implement the removal plan. A third party is a person who is neither a parent nor a subsidiary of the owner or operator. 1721 1722 e) The removal cost estimate must, at a minimum, include all costs for all activities necessary to remove all used and waste tires in accordance with all requirements of this Part. 1725 1726 f) Once the owner or operator has completed an activity described in subsection (e), the owner or operator may revise the removal cost estimate indicating that the activity has been completed, and zeroing that element of the removal cost estimate. 1729 1730 1731 (Source: Amended at 39 Ill. Reg, effective)		-/-					
plan increases the removal cost estimate, including, but not limited to, an increase in the maximum accumulation of used or waste tires that will be accumulated at the site at any one time. (C) (Reserved). The cost estimate equals the larger of the following: 1709 1710 1710 1711 1712 2) The cost of removing all used and waste tires accumulated at the site; or the owner or operator anticipates will be accumulated at the site at any time. 1715 1716 1717 1718 1718 1719 1719 1719 1710 1710 18 18 18 19 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17 17							
in the maximum accumulation of used or waste tires that will be accumulated at the site at any one time. (C) (Reserved). The cost estimate equals the larger of the following: 1709 1710 1711 1712 2 The cost of removing all used and waste tires accumulated at the site; or 1711 1712 2 The cost of removing the maximum number of used and waste tires which the owner or operator anticipates will be accumulated at the site at any 1714 1715 1716 1717 1718 1719 1719 1719 1710 1710 1711 1711 1711							
the site at any one time. (Reserved). The cost estimate equals the larger of the following: (Reserved). The cost estimate equals the larger of the following: 1709 1) The cost of removing all used and waste tires accumulated at the site; or 1711 2) The cost of removing the maximum number of used and waste tires which the owner or operator anticipates will be accumulated at the site at any time. 1715 d) The owner or operator mustshall base the removal cost estimate on costseither:1)Costs to the Agency under a contract to perform tire removal actions in the area in which the site is located.; or 2) Projected costs, assuming that the Agency will contract with a third party to implement the removal plan. A third party is a person who is neither a parent nor a subsidiary of the owner or operator. 1721 1722 e) The removal cost estimate must, at a minimum, include all costs for all activities necessary to remove all used and waste tires in accordance with all requirements of this Part. 1725 1726 f) Once the owner or operator has completed an activity described in subsection (e), the owner or operator may revise the removal cost estimate indicating that the activity has been completed, and zeroing that element of the removal cost estimate. 1730 1731 (Source: Amended at 39 Ill. Reg, effective)							
c) (Reserved). The cost estimate equals the larger of the following: 1709 1) The cost of removing all used and waste tires accumulated at the site; or 1711 2) The cost of removing the maximum number of used and waste tires which the owner or operator anticipates will be accumulated at the site at any time. 1715 1716 d) The owner or operator mustshall base the removal cost estimate on costseither: 1) Costs to the Agency under a contract to perform tire removal actions in the area in which the site is located.; or 2) Projected costs, assuming that the Agency will contract with a third party to implement the removal plan. A third party is a person who is neither a parent nor a subsidiary of the owner or operator. 1721 1722 e) The removal cost estimate must, at a minimum, include all costs for all activities necessary to remove all used and waste tires in accordance with all requirements of this Part. f) Once the owner or operator has completed an activity described in subsection (e), the owner or operator may revise the removal cost estimate indicating that the activity has been completed, and zeroing that element of the removal cost estimate. 1730 1731 (Source: Amended at 39 Ill. Reg, effective)							
1708 c) (Reserved). The cost estimate equals the larger of the following: 1709 1710 1711 1712 2) The cost of removing all used and waste tires accumulated at the site; or 1713 1714 1715 1716 1717 1717 1718 1718 1719 1719 1719 1719			the bit diff one time.				
1710 1711 1712 2) The cost of removing all used and waste tires accumulated at the site; or 1711 1712 2) The cost of removing the maximum number of used and waste tires which 1713 1714 1715 1716 1717 1718 1718 1719 1719 1719 1719 1710 1710 1710 1711 1711		c)	(Reserved) The cost estimate equals the larger of the following:				
1710 1711 1712 2) The cost of removing all used and waste tires accumulated at the site; or 1711 1712 2) The cost of removing the maximum number of used and waste tires which 1713 1714 1715 1716 1717 1718 1718 1719 1719 1719 1719 1719		-/	tress teath the age against adams are maken of me following.				
The cost of removing the maximum number of used and waste tires which the owner or operator anticipates will be accumulated at the site at any time. The owner or operator mustshall base the removal cost estimate on costseither:1)Costs to the Agency under a contract to perform tire removal actions in the area in which the site is located; or 2) Projected costs, assuming that the Agency will contract with a third party to implement the removal plan. A third party is a person who is neither a parent nor a subsidiary of the owner or operator. The removal cost estimate must, at a minimum, include all costs for all activities necessary to remove all used and waste tires in accordance with all requirements of this Part. The removal cost estimate must, at a minimum, include all costs for all activities necessary to remove all used and waste tires in accordance with all requirements of this Part. The removal cost estimate must, at a minimum, include all costs for all activities necessary to remove all used and waste tires in accordance with all requirements of this Part. The removal cost estimate must, at a minimum, include all costs for all activities necessary to remove all used and waste tires in accordance with all requirements of this Part. The removal cost estimate indicating that the activity has been completed, and zeroing that element of the removal cost estimate. Source: Amended at 39 Ill. Reg, effective)			1) The cost of removing all used and waste tires accumulated at the site or				
The cost of removing the maximum number of used and waste tires which the owner or operator anticipates will be accumulated at the site at any time. The owner or operator mustshall base the removal cost estimate on costseither:1)Costs to the Agency under a contract to perform tire removal actions in the area in which the site is located.; or 2) Projected costs, assuming that the Agency will contract with a third party to implement the removal plan. A third party is a person who is neither a parent nor a subsidiary of the owner or operator. The removal cost estimate must, at a minimum, include all costs for all activities necessary to remove all used and waste tires in accordance with all requirements of this Part. The owner or operator has completed an activity described in subsection (e), the owner or operator may revise the removal cost estimate indicating that the activity has been completed, and zeroing that element of the removal cost estimate. Source: Amended at 39 Ill. Reg, effective)			i) The cost of femo (ing all about that waste they decimalitied at the bite, of				
the owner or operator anticipates will be accumulated at the site at any time. d) The owner or operator mustshall base the removal cost estimate on costseither:1)Costs to the Agency under a contract to perform tire removal actions in the area in which the site is located.; or 2) Projected costs, assuming that the Agency will contract with a third party to implement the removal plan. A third party is a person who is neither a parent nor a subsidiary of the owner or operator. The removal cost estimate must, at a minimum, include all costs for all activities necessary to remove all used and waste tires in accordance with all requirements of this Part. f) Once the owner or operator has completed an activity described in subsection (e), the owner or operator may revise the removal cost estimate indicating that the activity has been completed, and zeroing that element of the removal cost estimate. (Source: Amended at 39 Ill. Reg, effective)			2) The cost of removing the maximum number of used and waste tires which				
time. d) The owner or operator mustshall base the removal cost estimate on costseither:1)Costs to the Agency under a contract to perform tire removal actions in the area in which the site is located.; or 2) Projected costs, assuming that the Agency will contract with a third party to implement the removal plan. A third party is a person who is neither a parent nor a subsidiary of the owner or operator. The removal cost estimate must, at a minimum, include all costs for all activities necessary to remove all used and waste tires in accordance with all requirements of this Part. The owner or operator has completed an activity described in subsection (e), the owner or operator may revise the removal cost estimate indicating that the activity has been completed, and zeroing that element of the removal cost estimate. (Source: Amended at 39 Ill. Reg, effective)							
d) The owner or operator mustshall base the removal cost estimate on costseither:1)Costs to the Agency under a contract to perform tire removal actions in the area in which the site is located.; or 2) Projected costs, assuming that the Agency will contract with a third party to implement the removal plan. A third party is a person who is neither a parent nor a subsidiary of the owner or operator. The removal cost estimate must, at a minimum, include all costs for all activities necessary to remove all used and waste tires in accordance with all requirements of this Part. Tonce the owner or operator has completed an activity described in subsection (e), the owner or operator may revise the removal cost estimate indicating that the activity has been completed, and zeroing that element of the removal cost estimate. (Source: Amended at 39 Ill. Reg, effective)							
d) The owner or operator mustshall base the removal cost estimate on costseither:1)Costs to the Agency under a contract to perform tire removal actions in the area in which the site is located.; or 2) Projected costs, assuming that the Agency will contract with a third party to implement the removal plan. A third party is a person who is neither a parent nor a subsidiary of the owner or operator. The removal cost estimate must, at a minimum, include all costs for all activities necessary to remove all used and waste tires in accordance with all requirements of this Part. The owner or operator has completed an activity described in subsection (e), the owner or operator may revise the removal cost estimate indicating that the activity has been completed, and zeroing that element of the removal cost estimate. (Source: Amended at 39 Ill. Reg, effective)							
costseither:1)Costs to the Agency under a contract to perform tire removal actions in the area in which the site is located.; or 2) Projected costs, assuming that the Agency will contract with a third party to implement the removal plan. A third party is a person who is neither a parent nor a subsidiary of the owner or operator. The removal cost estimate must, at a minimum, include all costs for all activities necessary to remove all used and waste tires in accordance with all requirements of this Part. Tonce the owner or operator has completed an activity described in subsection (e), the owner or operator may revise the removal cost estimate indicating that the activity has been completed, and zeroing that element of the removal cost estimate. (Source: Amended at 39 Ill. Reg, effective)		d)	The owner or operator must shall base the removal cost estimate on				
in the area in which the site is located.; or 2) Projected costs, assuming that the Agency will contract with a third party to implement the removal plan. A third party is a person who is neither a parent nor a subsidiary of the owner or operator. The removal cost estimate must, at a minimum, include all costs for all activities necessary to remove all used and waste tires in accordance with all requirements of this Part. Once the owner or operator has completed an activity described in subsection (e), the owner or operator may revise the removal cost estimate indicating that the activity has been completed, and zeroing that element of the removal cost estimate. (Source: Amended at 39 Ill. Reg, effective)		-/					
Agency will contract with a third party to implement the removal plan. A third party is a person who is neither a parent nor a subsidiary of the owner or operator. The removal cost estimate must, at a minimum, include all costs for all activities necessary to remove all used and waste tires in accordance with all requirements of this Part. Once the owner or operator has completed an activity described in subsection (e), the owner or operator may revise the removal cost estimate indicating that the activity has been completed, and zeroing that element of the removal cost estimate. (Source: Amended at 39 Ill. Reg, effective)							
party is a person who is neither a parent nor a subsidiary of the owner or operator. The removal cost estimate must, at a minimum, include all costs for all activities necessary to remove all used and waste tires in accordance with all requirements of this Part. Once the owner or operator has completed an activity described in subsection (e), the owner or operator may revise the removal cost estimate indicating that the activity has been completed, and zeroing that element of the removal cost estimate. Source: Amended at 39 Ill. Reg, effective)							
1721 1722 e) The removal cost estimate must, at a minimum, include all costs for all activities 1723 necessary to remove all used and waste tires in accordance with all requirements 1724 of this Part. 1725 1726 f) Once the owner or operator has completed an activity described in subsection (e), 1727 the owner or operator may revise the removal cost estimate indicating that the 1728 activity has been completed, and zeroing that element of the removal cost 1729 estimate. 1730 1731 (Source: Amended at 39 Ill. Reg, effective)							
1722 e) The removal cost estimate must, at a minimum, include all costs for all activities 1723 necessary to remove all used and waste tires in accordance with all requirements 1724 of this Part. 1725 1726 f) Once the owner or operator has completed an activity described in subsection (e), 1727 the owner or operator may revise the removal cost estimate indicating that the 1728 activity has been completed, and zeroing that element of the removal cost 1729 estimate. 1730 1731 (Source: Amended at 39 Ill. Reg, effective)			red a reference a research and				
necessary to remove all used and waste tires in accordance with all requirements of this Part. 1725 1726 f) Once the owner or operator has completed an activity described in subsection (e), 1727 the owner or operator may revise the removal cost estimate indicating that the 1728 activity has been completed, and zeroing that element of the removal cost 1729 estimate. 1730 (Source: Amended at 39 Ill. Reg, effective)		e)	The removal cost estimate must, at a minimum, include all costs for all activities				
of this Part. 1725 1726 f) Once the owner or operator has completed an activity described in subsection (e), the owner or operator may revise the removal cost estimate indicating that the activity has been completed, and zeroing that element of the removal cost estimate. 1730 1731 (Source: Amended at 39 Ill. Reg, effective)		7					
f) Once the owner or operator has completed an activity described in subsection (e), the owner or operator may revise the removal cost estimate indicating that the activity has been completed, and zeroing that element of the removal cost estimate. (Source: Amended at 39 Ill. Reg, effective)							
f) Once the owner or operator has completed an activity described in subsection (e), the owner or operator may revise the removal cost estimate indicating that the activity has been completed, and zeroing that element of the removal cost estimate. (Source: Amended at 39 Ill. Reg, effective)							
the owner or operator may revise the <u>removal</u> cost estimate indicating that the activity has been completed, and zeroing that element of the <u>removal</u> cost estimate. 1730 (Source: Amended at 39 Ill. Reg, effective)		Ð	Once the owner or operator has completed an activity described in subsection (e).				
1728 activity has been completed, and zeroing that element of the removal cost 1729 estimate. 1730 1731 (Source: Amended at 39 Ill. Reg, effective)		-/					
1729 estimate. 1730 1731 (Source: Amended at 39 Ill. Reg, effective)							
1730 1731 (Source: Amended at 39 Ill. Reg, effective)							
1731 (Source: Amended at 39 Ill. Reg, effective)			35 (Cartes)				
		(Som	rce: Amended at 39 III. Reg. effective				
		(cou					

1733 Section 848.406 Mechanisms for Financial Assurance

1734 1735	The owner o	r operator may <u>useutilize</u> any <u>one</u> of the following mechanisms to provide financial					
1736	assurance for removal of used and waste tires or may use a combination of these mechanisms to						
1737	the extent au	thorized under Section 848.407:					
1738							
1739	a)	aA trust fund (Section 848.410);					
1740							
1741	<u>b)</u>	a surety bond guaranteeing payment (Section 848.411); or					
1742							
1743	<u>c</u> b)	<u>a</u> A letter of credit (Section 848.413).;					
1744							
1745	e)	Self-insurance (Section 848.415).					
1746	120						
1747	(Sour	rce: Amended at 39 Ill. Reg, effective)					
1748							
1749	Section 848.	407 Use of Multiple Financial Mechanisms					
1750	1						
1751		operator may satisfy the requirements of this Subpart by establishing more than one					
1752		chanism per site. These mechanisms are limited to trust funds, surety bonds					
1753 1754		<u>payment</u> , and letters of credit. The <u>mechanisms</u> must be as specified in Adm. Code 848.410, 848.411, and 848.413, respectively, except that it is the					
1755		of mechanisms mechanism, rather than anythe single mechanism, that, which must					
1756		ncial assurance for an amount at least equal to the current approved removal cost					
1757		owner or operator that uses a trust fund in combination with a surety bond or a					
1758		it may use the trust fund as the standby trust fund for the other mechanisms. A					
1759		by trust fund may be established for two or more mechanisms. The owner or					
1760		use any or all of the mechanisms specified in Sections 848.410, 848.411, and					
1761		rovide for removal.					
1762							
1763	(Sour	rce: Amended at 39 Ill. Reg, effective)					
1764	V						
1765	Section 848.	408 Use of a Financial Mechanism Mechanisms for Multiple Sites					
1766							
1767	An owner or	operator may use a financial assurance mechanism specified in this Subpart to meet					
1768		ents of this Subpart for more than one site. Evidence of financial assurance					
1769	submitted to	the Agency must include a list showing, for each site, the name, address and the					
1770	amount of fu	ands assured by the mechanism. The amount of funds available through the					

An owner or operator may use a financial assurance mechanism specified in this Subpart to meet the requirements of this Subpart for more than one site. Evidence of financial assurance submitted to the Agency must include a list showing, for each site, the name, address and the amount of funds assured by the mechanism. The amount of funds available through the mechanism must be no less than the sum of funds that would be available if a separate mechanism had been established and maintained for each site. The amount of funds available to the Agency must be sufficient to remove used and waste tires from all of the owner or operator's sites. In directing funds available through a single mechanism for the removal of any single site covered by that mechanism, the Agency shall direct only that amount of funds designated for that site, unless the owner or operator agrees to the use of additional funds available under that

1777 1778	mechanism.						
1779	(Sour	re. An	nended at 39 Ill. Reg. , effective)				
1780	(Sour	(Source: Amended at 39 Ill. Reg, effective)					
1781 1782	Section 848.4	110 Tr	rust Fund				
1783	a)	An o	wner or operator may satisfy the requirements of this Subpart by establishing				
1784		a trus	a trust fund that which conforms to the requirements of this Section and submitting				
1785		an or	iginallyoriginal signed duplicate of the trust agreement to the Agency.				
1786							
1787	b)	The t	trustee mustshall be an entity that which has the authority to act as a trustee				
1788		and v	whose trust operations are regulated and examined by a federal or state				
1789		agend	cy.÷				
1790							
1791		1)	Whose trust operations are examined by the Illinois Commissioner of				
1792			Banks and Trust Companies pursuant to the Illinois Banking Act (Ill. Rev.				
1793			Stat. 1989, ch. 17, pars. 301 et seq.); or				
1794							
1795		2)	Who complies with the Corporate Fiduciary Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1989, ch.				
1796			17, pars. 1551-1 et seq.).				
1797							
1798	c)	The t	trust agreement must be on forms prescribed by the Agency, the forms				
1799		speci	fied in Appendix A, Illustration A, and the trust agreement must be				
1800		accor	mpanied by a formal certification of acknowledgment, on athe form				
1801		presc	cribed by the Agencyspecified in Appendix A, Illustration B., and must				
1802		conta	nin provisions addressing, at a minimum, the establishment, management, and				
1803		termi	ination of the trust and a schedule listing, at a minimum, the sites covered by				
1804		the tr	rust and the current approved removal cost for each of those sites. The				
1805		sched	dule required under this subsection must be in the form prescribed by the				
1806		Agen	ncy and must be updated within 60 days after a change in the amount of the				
1807		curre	ent approved removal cost for any site covered by the trust.				
1808							
1809	d)	Payn	nents into the <u>Trusttrust</u> :				
1810							
1811		1)	The owner or operator shall make a payment into the trust fund each year				
1812			during the pay-in period. However, after expiration of the pay-in period,				
1813			neither the owner nor the operator may use a pay-in period to fund the				
1814			trust and must instead make a lump sum payment to further fund the trust.;				
1815							
1816		2)	The pay-in period is threefive years and. The pay-in period commences				
1817			on at one of the following times, whichever is later: A) On the date any of				
1818			the sites covered by the trust agreement the site first receives used or waste				
1819			tires.; or B) On January 1, 1992.				

1821 3) Annual payments are determined by the following formula: 1822 Annual payment = (CE-CV)/Y where: Current total approved removal cost estimate for all sites covered by the trust agreement C Current value of the trust fund V Y Number of years remaining in the pay in period. 1823 1824 4) The owner or operator mustshall make the first annual payment before 1825 used or waste tires are received at a site covered by the trust agreementprior to beginning of the pay-in period. Before receiving used 1826 1827 tires at a site covered by the trust agreement, the The owner or operator 1828 mustshall also, prior to the beginning of the pay-in period, submit to the 1829 Agency a receipt from the trustee for the first annual payment. 1830 Subsequent annual payments must be made no later than 30 days after 1831 5) 1832 each anniversary of the first payment. 1833 1834 6) The owner or operator may either accelerate payments into the trust fund, 1835 or may deposit the full amount of the current approved removal cost estimate at the time the fund is established. 1836 1837 1838 7) The owner or operator mustshall maintain the value of the fund at no less 1839 than the value the fund would have if annual payments were made as 1840 specified in subsection (d)(3). 1841 1842 8) If the owner or operator establishes a trust fund after having used one or 1843 more alternative mechanisms, the first payment must be in at least the 1844 amount the fund would contain if the trust fund were established initially 1845 and payments made as provided in subsection (d)(3). 1846 1847 e) The trustee mustshall evaluate the trust fund annually, as of the anniversary of the 1848 day the trust was created or on such otherearlier date as may be provided in the agreement. Within 30 days after the evaluation date each year, the The trustee 1849 must furnishshall notify the owner or operator and the Agency with a statement 1850 1851 confirminger the value of the trust fund within 30 days after the evaluation date. 1852 The failure of the owner or operator to object in writing to the trustee within 90

1853		days	after the statement has been furnished to the owner or operator and the
1854			cy constitutes a conclusively binding assent by the owner or operator,
1855			ng the owner or operator from asserting any claim or liability against the
1856			ee with respect to matters disclosed in the statement.
1857			
1858	<u>f)</u>	After	the pay-in period is completed, whenever the removal cost estimate
1859			ges, the owner or operator must compare the new estimate with the trustee's
1860			recent annual valuation of the trust fund. If the value of the fund is less than
1861		7.7	mount of the new estimate, the owner or operator must, within 60 days after
1862			hange in the removal cost estimate, either deposit an amount into the fund so
1863			ts value after this deposit at least equals the amount of the removal cost
1864			ate, or obtain other financial assurance as specified in this Subpart to cover
1865			ifference.
1866		the di	interestee.
1867	gf)	Relea	ase of excess funds:
1868	51)	Tecree	ise of excess funds.
1869		1)	If the value of the financial assurancetrust fund is greater than the total
1870		1)	amount of the current approved removal cost estimate, the owner or
1871			operator may submit a written request to the Agency for a release of the
1872			amount in excess of the current approved removal cost estimate.
1873			amount in excess of the current approved removal cost estimate.
1874		2)	If an aymer or anarater substitutes other financial assurance as anasified in
1875		2)	If an owner or operator substitutes other financial assurance as specified in this Subpart for all or part of the trust fund, he or she may submit a written
1876			
			request to the Agency for release of the amount in excess of the current
1877			approved removal cost estimate covered by the trust fund.
1878		22)	A
1879		<u>3</u> 2)	As soon as practicable Within 60 days after receiving a request from the
1880			owner or operator for a release of funds <u>pursuant to this subsection (g)</u> , the
1881			Agency shall instruct the trustee to release to the owner or operator such
1882			funds as the Agency specifies in writing to be in excess of the current
1883			approved removal cost estimate.
1884		D .	1
1885	hg)	Reim	abursement for removal expenses:
1886		4.5	
1887		1)	After initiating removal, an owner or operator, or any other person
1888			authorized to perform removal, may request reimbursement for partial or
1889			<u>final</u> removal expenditures, by submitting itemized bills to the Agency.
1890			The owner or operator may request reimbursements for partial closure
1891			only if sufficient funds remain in the trust fund to cover the costs of
1892			removal.
1893			
1894		2)	As soon as practicable Within 60 days after receiving the itemized bills for
1895			partial or final removal activities, the Agency mustshall determine whether

1896			xpenditures are in accordance with the removal plan. If the Agency
1897		deter	mines, based on the information available to it, that the remaining
1898		cost	of removal will be less than the value of the trust fund, the The
1899		Agen	ncy mustshall instruct the trustee to make reimbursement in such
1900		amou	ints as the Agency specifies in writing as expenditures in accordance
1901		with	the removal plan.
1902			
1903		3) If the	Agency determines, based on such information as is available to it,
1904		that t	he remaining cost of removal will be greater than the value of the
1905		trust	fund, it mustshall withhold reimbursement of such amounts as it
1906		deter	mines are necessary to preserve the trust corpus in order to
1907		accor	mplish removal until it determines that the owner or operator is no
1908			er required to maintain financial assurance for removal. In the event
1909			and is inadequate to pay all claims after removal is completed, the
1910			ncy mustshall pay claims according to the following priorities:
1911			. —
1912		A)	Persons with whom the Agency has contracted and authorized to
1913			perform removal activities (first priority);
1914			1
1915		B)	Persons who have completed removal activities authorized by the
1916		-,	Agency (second priority);
1917			B, (crrem bream),
1918		C)	Persons who have completed work which furthered the removal
1919		-/	(third priority);
1920			()/,
1921		D)	The owner or operator and related business entities (last priority).
1922		2)	The owner of operator and related business entitles (last priority).
1923	(Sour	rce: Amended	at 39 Ill. Reg, effective)
1924			
1925	Section 848.	411 Surety Bo	ond Guaranteeing Payment
1926			
1927	<u>a)</u>	An owner or	operator may satisfy the requirements of this Subpart by obtaining a
1928			that conforms to the requirements of this Section and submitting the
1929		bond to the	Agency.
1930			
1931	<u>b)</u>	The surety co	ompany issuing the bond must, at a minimum, be among those listed
1932			e sureties on federal bonds in Circular 570 of the U.S. Department of
1933		the Treasury	
1934		-	
1935	<u>c)</u>	The surety b	ond must be on standardized forms prescribed by the Agency and
1936			provisions concerning, at a minimum, the penal sum and term of the
1937			ions upon which the bond is payable and cancellable and payments
1938			dby trust fund.
		and the built	

1939				
1940	<u>d</u>)	An o	wner or	operator who uses a surety bond must also establish a standby trust
1941	_			the terms of the bond, all payments made under the surety bond must
1942				by the surety directly into the standby trust fund in accordance with
1943				from the Agency. The standby trust fund must meet the requirements
1944				nd specified in Section 848.410, except that:
1945				
1946		1)	the o	wner or operator must submit an originally signed duplicate of the
1947				agreement to the Agency with the surety bond; and
1948				
1949		2)	until	the standby trust is funded pursuant to the requirements of this
1950		=_1		on, none of the following are required:
1951				and in the following are required.
1952			<u>A)</u>	payments into the trust fund;
1953				payments into the trust rand,
1954			B)	updating the trust agreement schedule to show the current
1955			21	approved removal cost estimates;
1956				approved removar cost estimates,
1957			<u>C</u>)	annual valuations as required by the trust agreement; or
1958			<u>C)</u>	annual variations as required by the trust agreement, or
1959			<u>D</u>)	notices of nonpayment as required by the trust agreement.
1960			<u>D</u>)	nonces of nonpayment as required by the trust agreement.
1961	<u>e)</u>	Cond	litions	
1962	51	Conc	iitions	
1963		1)	The	hand must guarantee that the expose or energias will either
1964		1)	THE	bond must guarantee that the owner or operator will either:
1965			AX	monforms assessed in accomplement with the assessed alone
1966			<u>A</u>)	perform removal in accordance with the removal plan; or
1967			D)	
1968			<u>B</u>)	within 90 days after receipt by both the owner or operator and the
1969				Agency of a notice of cancellation of the bond from the surety,
				provide alternate financial assurance in accordance with this
1970				Subpart and obtain the Agency's written approval of the assurance
1971				provided.
1972				
1973		2)	The s	surety will become liable on the bond obligation when, under the
1974				s of the bond, the owner or operator fails to perform as guaranteed by
1975				ond. The owner or operator fails to perform when the owner or
1976				ator does any one or more of the following:
1977			-	
1978			A)	abandons the site;
1979				
1980			B)	is adjudicated bankrupt;
1981				

1982			<u>C</u>)	within 30 days after the date on which the known final volume of
1983				used or waste tires is received, either fails to complete removal or
1984				fails to submit a removal plan that is approved by the Agency in
1985				accordance with Section 848.506;
1986				
1987		*	D)	fails to initiate removal when ordered to do so by the Board
1988				pursuant to Title VIII of the Act, or when ordered to do so by a
1989				court of competent jurisdiction;
1990				
1991			E)	fails to complete removal in accordance with the approved removal
1992				plan; or
1993				* The state of the
1994			<u>F</u>)	fails, within 90 days after receipt by both the owner or operator
1995				and the Agency of a notice of cancellation of the surety bond, to
1996				provide alternate financial assurance and obtain the Agency's
1997				written approval of the assurance provided.
1998				written approvar of the assurance provided.
1999	<u>f</u>)	Penal	Sum	
2000	1)	reliai	Sum	
2000		1)	The	and our of the head must be in an amount at least agual to the
		1)		penal sum of the bond must be in an amount at least equal to the
2002				nt approved removal cost estimate, except as provided in Section
2003			848.4	10 / .
2004		2)	TC.1	
2005		2)		current removal cost estimate decreases, the penal sum may be
2006				eed to the amount of the current approved removal cost estimate
2007			follo	wing written approval by the Agency.
2008				
2009		3)		current removal cost estimate increases to an amount greater than
2010			the p	enal sum and if that increase is not due to an increase in the
2011			maxi	mum accumulation of used or waste tires at the site, the owner or
2012			opera	ator must, within 60 days after the increase in the removal cost
2013			estim	nate, either:
2014				
2015			A)	cause the penal sum to be increased to an amount at least equal to
2016				the current removal cost estimate and submit evidence of the
2017				increase to the Agency; or
2018				
2019			B)	obtain alternate financial assurance in accordance with this Subpart
2020				to cover the increase in the removal cost estimate and submit
2021				evidence of the alternate financial assurance to the Agency.
2022				Travilles of the unertime financial about the or the rigothey.
2023		4)	If the	current removal cost estimate increases to an amount greater than
2023		7)		enal sum and if that increase is due to an increase in the maximum
2027			the p	chai sum and it that merease is due to all merease in the maximum

2025 2026				nulation of used or waste tires at the site, the owner or operator must, n 60 days after the increase in the removal cost estimate:
2027				
2028			A)	remove the excess tires to meet the current approved removal cost
2029				estimate;
2030				
2031			B)	cause the penal sum to be increased to an amount at least equal to
2032			<u>D</u> 1	the current removal cost estimate and submit evidence of the
2033				increase to the Agency; or
2034				increase to the Agency, or
2035			C	abtain other financial accurance as anacified in this Subnert to
			<u>C</u>)	obtain other financial assurance, as specified in this Subpart, to
2036				cover the increase in the removal cost estimate and submit
2037				evidence of the alternative financial assurance to the Agency.
2038		T		
2039	g)	Terms		
2040		4.5	** 1	
2041		1)	1	er the terms of the bond, the surety may cancel the bond by sending
2042				e of cancellation by certified mail to the owner or operator and to the
2043				cy. Cancellation may not occur, however, during the 120 days
2044			begin	uning on the date of receipt of the notice of cancellation by both the
2045			owne	er or operator and the Agency, as evidenced by the return receipts.
2046				
2047		2)	The A	Agency must release the surety by providing the owner or operator
2048			and t	he surety with written authorization for termination of the bond as
2049			soon	as practicable after any of the following occur:
2050				
2051			<u>A)</u>	an owner or operator substitutes alternate financial assurance that
2052			_	meets the requirements of this Subpart such that the total financial
2053				assurance for the site is equal to or greater than the current
2054				approved removal cost estimate, without counting the amounts to
2055				be released; or
2056				
2057			B)	the Agency releases the owner or operator from the requirements
2058			=1	of this Subpart following completion of removal.
2059				of this subpart following completion of removal.
2060	(Sou	rce. Add	ed at 3	39 III. Reg, effective)
2061	(Sou	icc. Auc	cu at .	77 III. Reg, effective
2062	Section 848	412 T of	tow of	Credit
2063	Section 646	.415 Lei	ter or	Credit
	-1	A	in on on	
2064	a)			operator may satisfy the requirements of this Subpart by obtaining
2065				le standby letter of credit that which conforms to the requirements of
2066		this So	ection	and submitting the letter of credit to the Agency.
2067				

2068 2069	b)			institution <u>mustshall</u> be an entity <u>that</u> which has the authority to issue dit and whose letter-of-credit operations are regulated and examined
2070				or state agency.÷
2070		by a	rederar	of state agency.
2072		1)	Who	so letter of gradit appretions are regulated by the Illinois
		1)		se letter-of-credit operations are regulated by the Illinois
2073			Com	missioner of Banks and Trust Companies; or
2074		2)	33.71	1 2 11 4 5 1 10 21 6 4
2075		2)	Who	se deposits are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.
2076		-		
2077	c)	Form	is:	
2078		40		
2079		1)		etter of credit must be on standardized forms prescribed by the
2080			Ager	<u>ncy</u> the forms specified in Appendix A, Illustration C.
2081				
2082		2)	The l	etter of credit must be accompanied by a letter from the owner or
2083			opera	ator, referring to the letter of credit by number, issuing institution and
2084			date,	and providing, at a minimum, the following information: the Agency
2085				mated site number, the name and address of the site, and the amount
2086				nds assured for removal from the site by the letter of credit.
2087				The state of the s
2088	d)	Ano	wner or	operator who uses a letter of credit to satisfy the requirements of this
2089	/			et also establish a standby trust fund. Any amounts drawn by the
2090				suant to the letter of credit must will be deposited in the standby trust
2091				andby trust fund must meet the requirements of a trust fund specified
2092				48.410, except that:
2093		III De	ction o	to. tro, except that.
2094		1)	theT	he owner or operator mustshall submit an originally signed duplicate
2095		1)		ned, duplicate original of the trust agreement to the Agency with the
2095			_	
			letter	of credit; and
2097		2)	1	of fulcase the atom they toward in foundant assumes to the accompanyone of
2098		2)		ssUnless the standby trust is funded pursuant to the requirements of
2099			this S	Section, none of the following are not required:
2100				
2101			A)	payments Payments into the trust fund;
2102				
2103			B)	updating Updating of Schedule A of the trust agreement schedule to
2104				show the current approved removal cost estimates;
2105				
2106			C)	annual Annual valuations as required by the trust agreement; or-
2107				
2108			D)	notices Notices of nonpayment as required by the trust agreement.
2109				
2110	e)	Cons	litione	on which the Agency may draw on the letter of credit:

2111				
2112		1)	The A	Agency mayshall draw on the letter of credit if the owner or operator
2113		-)		o perform removal in accordance with the removal plan.
2114			Idlis (o periorii removar iii accordance with the removar plan.
2115		2)	The A	agency mayshall draw on the letter of credit when the owner or
2116		-)		tor does any one or more of the following:
2117			opera	tor does any one or more of the following.
2118			41	abandana Abandana tha aita
			A)	abandons Abandons the site;
2119			Di	
2120			B)	is s adjudicated bankrupt;
2121			C)	
2122			<u>C</u>)	within 30 days after the date on which the known final volume of
2123				used or waste tires is received, either fails to complete removal or
2124				fails to submit a removal plan that is approved by the Agency in
2125				accordance with Section 848.506;
2126				
2127			DC)	fails Fails to initiate removal when ordered to do so by the Board
2128				pursuant to Title VIIIVIII of the Act, or when ordered to do so by a
2129				court of competent jurisdiction;
2130				
2131			EĐ)	notifies Notifies the Agency that it has initiated removal, or initiate
2132				removal, but fails to provide removal in accordance with the
2133				removal plan; or
2134				
2135			FE)	within 90 days after receipt by both the owner or operator and the
2136				Agency of a notice from the issuing institution that the letter of
2137				credit will not be extended for another term, fails Fails to provide
2138				additional or substitute financial assurance when required to do so
2139				under this Subpart.
2140				and the bulletin
2141	f)	Amo	int:	
2142	1)	7 Millo	uile.	
2143		1)	The le	etter of credit must be issued in an amount at least equal to the
2144		1)		at approved removal cost estimate, except as provided in Section
2145			848.4	
			040.4	<u>07</u> .
2146		2)	10.1	
2147		2)		current removal cost estimate decreases, the penal sum may be
2148			The second secon	ed to the amount of the current approved removal cost estimate
2149				ving written approval by the Agency. The Agency shall approve a
2150			reduc	tion in the amount whenever the current cost estimate decreases.
2151				
2152		3)		current removal cost estimate increases to an amount greater than
2153			the cr	edit and if that increase is not due to an increase in the maximum
4.65%				and the second of the second o

2154			accumulation of used or waste tires at the site, the owner or operator must
2155			within 60 days after the increase in the removal cost estimate, either:
2156			
2157			A) cause the amount of the credit to be increased to an amount at leas
2158			equal to the current removal cost estimate and submit evidence of
2159			the increase to the Agency; or
2160			
2161			B) obtain alternate financial assurance in accordance with this Subpar
2162			to cover the increase in the removal cost estimate and submit
2163			evidence of the alternate financial assurance to the Agency.
2164			
2165		4)	If the current removal cost estimate increases to an amount greater than
2166			the credit and if that increase is due to an increase in the maximum
2167			accumulation of used or waste tires at the site, the owner or operator must
2168			within 60 days after the increase in the removal cost estimate:
2169			
2170			A) remove the excess tires to meet the current approved removal cost
2171			estimate;
2172			- Community
2173			B) cause the amount of the credit to be increased to an amount at leas
2174			equal to the current removal cost estimate and submit evidence of
2175			the increase to the Agency; or
2176			the increase to the rigency, or
2177			C) obtain other financial assurance, as specified in this Subpart, to
2178			cover the increase in the removal cost estimate and submit
2179			evidence of the alternative financial assurance to the Agency.
2180			evidence of the atternative infancial assurance to the Agency.
2181	g)	Term:	
2182	5)	Telli.	
2183		1)	The letter of credit must be irrevocable and issued for a period of at least
2184		1)	one year.
2185			one year.
2186		2)	The letter of credit must provide that, on its current expiration date and on
2187		2)	each successive expiration date, the letter of credit the expiration date will
2188			be automatically extended for a period of at least one year, unless, at least
2189			120 days before the current expiration date, the issuing institution notifies
2190			
2190			both the owner and operator and the Agency, by certified mail, of a
2191			decision not to extend the letter of credit for another termexpiration date.
			Under the terms of the letter of credit, the 120 days will begin on the date
2193			when both the owner or operator and the Agency have received the notice
/ 1 44			as evidenced by the retilin receipts

2196		3)	The A	Agency must return the letter of credit to the issuing institution for
2197			termin	nation as soon as practicable after any of the following occur:
2198				
2199			<u>A)</u>	an owner or operator substitutes alternate financial assurance that
2200			-	meets the requirements of this Subpart such that the total financial
2201				assurance for the site is equal to or greater than the current
2202				approved removal cost estimate, without counting the amounts to
2203				be released; or
2204				
2205			B)	the Agency releases the owner or operator from the requirements
2206				of this Subpart following completion of removal.
2207				
2208	h)	Cure	of defai	ult and refunds:
2209	11)	Cuit	or dord	
2210		1)	The /	Agency shall release the financial institution if, after the Agency is
2211		1)		red to draw on the letter of credit, the owner or operator or another
2212				n provides financial assurance for removal from the site, unless the
2213				cy determines that a removal plan or the amount of substituted
2214			_	cial assurance is inadequate to provide removal as required by this
2215			Part.	char assurance is madequate to provide removar as required by this
2216			Tart.	
2217		2)	A fton	removal has been completed in accordance with the removal plans
2217		2)		
				he requirements of this Part, the Agency shall refund any unspent
2219			mone	ey which was paid to the Agency by the financial institution.
2220	(0	. A.		20 III D
2221	(Sou	rce: Al	nended a	at 39 Ill. Reg, effective)
2222	0 11 010	415 0	1C T	6 N 1164 (D 11)
2223	Section 848	.415 56	en-Insui	rance for Non-commercial Sites (Repealed)
2224	-1	D.C.	. 141	The fellowing deficitions are intended to assist in the analysis and assessed in a
2225	a)			The following definitions are intended to assist in the understanding
2226				nd are not intended to limit the meanings of terms in any way that
2227		conn	icts with	h generally accepted accounting principles:
2228				
2229				ets" means all existing and all probable future economic benefits
2230			obtan	ned or controlled by a particular entity.
2231				
2232				rent assets" means cash or other assets or resources commonly
2233				ified as those which are reasonably expected to be realized in cash or
2234			sold (or consumed during the normal operating cycle of the business.
2235				
2236				rent liabilities" means obligations whose liquidation is reasonably
2237				cted to require the use of existing resources properly classifiable as
2238			curre	nt assets or the creation of other current liabilities.

2239		
2240		"Generally accepted accounting principles" means "Accounting
2241		Standards", incorporated by reference in Section 848.105.
2242		
2243		"Generally accepted auditing standards" means Auditing Standards
2244		Current Text, incorporated by reference at 848.105.
2245		
2246		"Independently audited" refers to an audit performed by an independent
2247		certified public accountant in accordance with generally accepted auditing
2248		standards.
2249		Switten ab.
2250		"Liabilities" means probable future sacrifices of economic benefits arising
2251		from present obligations to transfer assets or provide services to other
2252		entities in the future as a result of past transactions or events.
2253		chities in the future as a result of past transactions of events.
2254		"Net working capital" means current assets minus current liabilities.
2255		Their working capital Thealis current assets fillings current habitities.
2256		"Not worth" means total assets minus total liabilities and is assistable to
2257		"Net worth" means total assets minus total liabilities and is equivalent to
2258		owner's equity.
2259		"Tongible not worth" magne tongible agests less lightlities, toggible agests
2260		"Tangible net worth" means tangible assets less liabilities; tangible assets
		do not include intangibles such as goodwill and rights to patents or
2261		royalties.
2262	1.5	6 4 1 F1 1
2263	b) 1	nformation to be Filed
2264		
2265		An owner or operator may satisfy the financial assurance requirements of this Pa
2266	ŧ	by providing the following:
2267		
2268	-	Bond without surety promising to pay the cost estimate (subsection (c)).
2269		
2270	-	Proof that the owner or operator meets the financial test (subsection (d)).
2271		
2272		Sond Without Surety. An owner or operator utilizing self-insurance shall provid
2273		bond without surety on the forms specified in Appendix A, Illustration D. The
2274	(wher or operator shall promise to pay the current cost estimate to the Agency
2275	t	inless the owner or operator provides removal in accordance with the removal
2276	1	dan.
2277		
2278	d) 1	Cinancial Test
2279		
2280	4	To pass the financial test, the owner or operator shall meet the criteria of
2281		either subsection (d)(1)(A) or (d)(1)(B):
2280	4	

2282				
2283		A)	The c	owner or operator shall have:
2284				No. of Contract of
2285			i)	Two of the following three ratios: a ratio of total liabilities
2286				to net worth of less than 2.0; a ratio of the sum of net
2287				income plus depreciation, depletion and amortization to
2288				total liabilities of greater than 0.1; or a ratio of current
2289				assets to current liabilities of greater than 1.5; and
2290				and the control indicates of Broater time 115, and
2291			ii)	Net working capital and tangible net worth each at least six
2292			/	times the current cost estimate; and
2293				times the current cost estimate, and
2294			iii)	Tangible net worth of at least \$10 million; and
2295			111)	rangiole net worth of at least \$10 mmon, and
2296			iv)	Assets in the United States amounting to at least 90 percent
2297			14)	of the owner or operator's total assets and at least six times
2298				the current cost estimate.
2299				the current cost estimate.
2300		B)	The	owner or operator shall have:
2301		D)	THE	owner or operator shall have:
2302			i)	A current rating of AAA, AA, A or BBB for its most recen
2303			1)	bond issuance as issued by Standard and Poor, or a rating
2304				
2305				of Aaa, Aa, A or Baa, as issued by Moody; and
2306			::>	Tongilals not worth at locat six times the sument and
2307			ii)	Tangible net worth at least six times the current cost
2308				estimate; and
2309			:::\	Tongible not worth of at least \$10 million and
2310			iii)	Tangible net worth of at least \$10 million; and
			1.0	A
2311			iv)	Assets located in the United States amounting to at least 90
2312				percent of its total assets or at least six times the current
2313				cost estimate.
2314	2)	T 1		
2315	2)			ate that it meets this test, the owner or operator shall submit
2316		the to	ollowing	g items to the Agency:
2317				
2318		A)		ter signed by the owner or operator's chief financial officer
2319			and v	vorded as specified in Appendix A, Illustration F; and
2320				
2321		B)		by of the independent certified public accountant's report on
2322				ination of the owner or operator's financial statements for the
2323			latest	completed fiscal year; and
2324			Itteoor	

2325 2326		 A special report from the owner or operator's indep public accountant to the owner or operator stating t 	
2327		public accountant to the owner of operator stating t	nat.
		The accountant has command the data which	h the letter from
2328		i) The accountant has compared the data which the chief financial officer energifies as having	
2329		the chief financial officer specifies as havin	
2330		from the independently audited, year end fi	
2331		statements for the latest fiscal year with the	amounts in
2332		such financial statements; and	
2333			
2334		ii) In connection with that procedure, no matter	
2335		accountant's attention which caused the acc	ountant to
2336		believe that the specified data should be adj	usted.
2337			
2338	e)	Updated Information.	
2339			
2340		1) After the initial submission of items specified in subsection	n (d), the owner
2341		or operator shall send updated information to the Agency	
2342		after the close of each succeeding fiscal year.	•
2343			
2344		2) If the owner or operator no longer meets the requirements	of subsection
2345		(d) the owner or operator shall send notice to the Agency of	
2346		establish alternative financial assurance. The notice must	
2347		certified mail within 90 days after the end of the fiscal yea	
2348		year-end financial data show that the owner or operator no	
2349		the requirements.	longer meets
2350		the requirements.	
2351	f)	Qualified Opinions. If the opinion required by subsections (d)(2)	(R) and
2352	17	(d)(2)(C) includes an adverse opinion or a disclaimer of opinion,	
2353		disallow the use of self-insurance. If the opinion includes other q	
2354		Agency shall disallow the use of self-insurance if:	danneanons, me
2355		Argency shall disarrow the use of self-insurance if.	
		1) The qualifications relate to the numbers which are used in	the financial
2356		1) The qualifications relate to the numbers which are used in	the imanetai
2357		test; and,	
2358		0) 7 11 1 0 1 12 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 1.
2359		2) In light of the qualifications, the owner or operator has fai	led to
2360		demonstrate that it meets the financial test.	
2361			
2362	g)	Parent Corporation. An owner or operator may satisfy the financia	
2363		requirements of this Part by demonstrating that a corporation which	
2364		interest in the owner or operator meets the financial test. The own	ner or operator
2365		shall also provide a bond with the parent as surety (Appendix A, I	llustration E).
2366			
2367	(Sou	e: Repealed at 39 Ill. Reg, effective)	

2368 2369 SUBPART E: TIRE REMOVAL AGREEMENTS 2370 2371 Section 848.501 Applicability 2372 2373 a) The By January 1, 1992, the owner or operator of a tire disposal site mustshall 2374 obtain written approval from the Agency of a tire removal agreement submitted 2375 pursuant to this Subpart unless: 2376 2377 1) the owner or operator has entered into a written agreement to participate 2378 in a consensual removal action under Section 55.3(c) of the Act [415 ILCS 2379 5/55.4]THE OWNER OR OPERATOR HAS ENTERED INTO A 2380 WRITTEN AGREEMENT TO PARTICIPATE IN A CONSENSUAL 2381 REMOVAL ACTION UNDER SECTION 55.3(C) OF THE ACT; or 2382 2383 2) the The owner or operator has received a permit from the Agency pursuant 2384 to the requirements of Subtitle G: Waste Disposal for the disposal of solid 2385 waste at landfills.; or 2386 2387 3) The owner or operator has submitted a complete written proposal pursuant 2388 to Section 848.503 for a tire removal agreement to the Agency in 2389 accordance with this Subpart by July 1, 1991, the owner or operator has 2390 submitted all information required or necessary to process the submission. 2391 and the Agency has not made a determination with respect to the 2392 submittal. 2393 2394 b) The requirements of subsection (a) shall not apply if the owner or operator has 2395 removed all used and waste tires from the tire disposal site prior to January 1. 2396 1992. An owner or operator of a tire disposal site may obtain approval of a tire 2397 removal agreement for a specific area within a facility; however, the remainder of 2398 the facility must be operated under a permit issued by the Agency under 35 Ill. 2399 Adm. Code: Subtitle G: Waste Disposal for the disposal of solid waste in 2400 landfills or be subject to a consensual removal action under Section 55.3(c) of the 2401 Act. 2402 2403 BeforeFor tire disposal sites at which used or waste tires are first disposed after c) 2404 January 1, 1992, prior to disposing of any used or waste tires the owner or 2405 operator of a tire disposal site mustshall obtain a permit from the Agency pursuant 2406 to the requirements of 35 Ill. Adm. Code: Subtitle G: Waste Disposal for the 2407 disposal of solid wastes at landfills. 2408 2409 (Source: Amended at 39 Ill. Reg. , effective) 2410

2411 2412	Section 848	.502 R	emoval Performance Standard					
2413	The owner or operator of a tire disposal site required to file and receive approval of a tire							
2414	removal agreement under this Subpart E shall remove used or waste tires from the site in a							
2415			WNER OR OPERATOR OF A TIRE DISPOSAL SITE REQUIRED TO					
2416			VE APPROVAL OF A TIRE REMOVAL AGREEMENT UNDER THIS					
2417			LL REMOVE USED OR WASTE TIRES FROM THE SITE IN A					
2418	MANNER		E KEMOVE OSED OK WASTE TIKES PROM THE SITE IN A					
2419								
2420	a)	minin	mizes the need for further maintenanceMINIMIZES THE NEED FOR					
2421		FUR	THER MAINTENANCE;					
2422								
2423	b)	remo	wes all used and waste tires and any residues therefrom; and REMOVES					
2424			USED AND WASTE TIRES AND ANY RESIDUES THEREFROM; AND					
2425								
2426	c)	prote	ects human health during the removal and post removal periodsPROTECTS					
2427		*	AAN HEALTH DURING THE REMOVAL AND POST REMOVAL					
2428			IODS. [415 ILCS 5/55.4(a)](Section 55.4 of the Act)					
2429		1210	[110 1205 5/55. (a)](Section 55.1 of the fact)					
2430	(Sou	rce: Ar	mended at 39 Ill. Reg. , effective)					
2431	(504		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,					
2432	Section 848	503 C	ontents of Proposed Tire Removal Agreements					
2433	Section 0 10		ontents of Froposed Fire Removas rigitements					
2434	a)	A pr	oposed tire removal agreement submitted to the AgencyTIRE REMOVAL					
2435			EEMENT SUBMITTED TO THE AGENCY for approval under this					
2436			part E shall include the following SHALL INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING:					
2437		Juor	at E shall metade the journing of the Europe 11 to 1 obbo with o.					
2438		1)	a complete inventory of the tires located on the site; A COMPLETE					
2439		1)	INVENTORY OF THE TIRES LOCATED ON THE SITE.					
2440			INVENTORY OF THE THESE BOOMED ON THE SITE.					
2441		2)	a description of how the removal will be conducted in accordance withA					
2442		2)	DESCRIPTION OF HOW THE REMOVAL WILL BE CONDUCTED					
2443			IN ACCORDANCE WITH Section 848.502;-					
2444			THE RECORDANCE WITH Section 648.302,					
2445		3)	a description of the methods to be used during removal including but not					
2446		3)	a description of the methods to be used during removal including, but not					
2447			limited to, the methods for removing, transporting, processing, storing or					
			disposing of tires and residues, and the offsite facilities to be used; A					
2448			DESCRIPTION OF THE METHODS TO BE USED DURING					
2449			REMOVAL INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE METHODS					
2450			FOR REMOVING, TRANSPORTING, PROCESSING, STORING OR					
2451			DISPOSING OF TIRES AND RESIDUES, AND THE OFFSITE					
2452			FACILITIES TO BE USED.					
2453								

2454		4)	a detailed description of other activities necessary during the removal
2455			period to ensure that the requirements of Section 848.502 are met; andA
2456			DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF OTHER ACTIVITIES NECESSARY
2457			DURING THE REMOVAL PERIOD TO ENSURE THAT THE
2458			REQUIREMENTS OF Section 848.502 ARE MET.
2459			
2460		5)	a schedule of completing the removal of tires from the site, as required in
2461			Section 848.504. [415 ILCS 5/55.4] A SCHEDULE OF COMPLETING
2462			THE REMOVAL OF TIRES FROM THE SITE, AS REQUIRED IN
2463			Section 848.504. (Section 55.4 of the Act)
2464			
2465	b)	The	owner or operator may propose amendment of the tire removal agreement at
2466			time prior to notification of the completion of partial or final removal of tires
2467			the facility. To request a change in an approved tire removal
2468			ementpermit, an owner or operator shall submit a written request to the
2469			ncy. The written request must include a copy of the amended tire removal
2470			ement for approval by the Agency.
2471			
2472	c)	Noth	ning in this Section precludesshall preclude the owner or operator from
2473	-7		oving used or waste tires in accordance with the approved partial or final tire
2474			oval agreement before certification of completion of partial or final removal.
2475			
2476	(Sou	rce: Ar	mended at 39 Ill. Reg. , effective)
2477			
2478	Section 848	.504 T	ime Allowed for Tire Removal
2479	~======================================		
2480	a)	Each	h approved tire removal agreement shall include a schedule by which the
2481			er or operator must complete the removal activities. The total time allowed
2482			I not exceed the followingEACH APPROVED TIRE REMOVAL
2483			REEMENT SHALL INCLUDE A SCHEDULE BY WHICH THE OWNER
2484			OPERATOR MUST COMPLETE THE REMOVAL ACTIVITIES. THE
2485			AL TIME ALLOWED SHALL NOT EXCEED THE FOLLOWING:
2486		101	THE THEO WED SHILLD THOU ENCORED THE TORES WITHOU
2487		1)	one year if the site contains 1,000 tires or lessONE YEAR IF THE SITE
2488		1)	CONTAINS 1,000 TIRES OR LESS;
2489			CONTINUE 1,000 THEE OR ELSE,
2490		2)	two years if the site contains more than 1,000 tires but less than 10,000
2491		2)	tiresTWO YEARS IF THE SITE CONTAINS MORE THAN 1,000
2491			
			TIRES BUT LESS THAN 10,000 TIRES;
2493		2)	fine years if the site contains 10 000 or more time EIVE VEADS IF THE
2494		3)	five years if the site contains 10,000 or more tireFIVE YEARS IF THE
2495			SITE CONTAINS 10,000 OR MORE TIRES.
2496			

2491	D)	The owner or operator may apply for an extension of time, no taler than 90 days
2498		before the end of the time period specified in the agreement. The Agency shall not
2499		grant such an extension unless it determines that the owner or operator has
2500		proceeded to carry out the agreement with all due diligence. The requested
2501		extension of time may not exceed 3 years, and the Agency may approve the
2502		request as submitted or may approve a lesser amount of time THE OWNER OR
2503		OPERATOR MAY APPLY FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME, NO LATER
2504		THAN 90 DAYS BEFORE THE END OF THE TIME PERIOD SPECIFIED IN
2505		THE AGREEMENT. THE AGENCY SHALL NOT GRANT SUCH AN
2506		EXTENSION UNLESS IT DETERMINES THAT THE OWNER OR
2507		OPERATOR HAS PROCEEDED TO CARRY OUT THE AGREEMENT WITH
2508		ALL DUE DILIGENCE. THE REQUESTED EXTENSION OF TIME MAY
2509		NOT EXCEED 3 YEARS, AND THE AGENCY MAY APPROVE THE
2510		REQUEST AS SUBMITTED OR MAY APPROVE A LESSER AMOUNT OF
2511		TIME if the removal activities can be completed within such lesser amount of
2512		time. [415 ILCS 5/55.4(d)](Section 55.4 of the Act)
2513		time. [413 1203 3/33.4(d)](section 33.4 of the rect)
2514	(Sou	rce: Amended at 39 Ill. Reg. , effective)
2515	(Dou	rec. Amended at 35 m. Reg, encetive
2516	Section 848	.506 Initiation of Tire Removal
2517	Section 646	300 Initiation of the Removal
2518	a)	Any owner or operator who is required to obtain financial assurance under this
2519	a)	Part mustSubpart shall submit a proposed tire removal agreement to the Agency
2520		that satisfies Sections 848.502 through 848.505:Sections 848.502 - 848.505
2521		that satisfies <u>sections 648.302 through 648.303. sections 648.302 - 646.303</u>
2522		1) within 20 days after the date on which any time disposal site on time stances
2523		1) within 30 days after the date on which any tire disposal site or tire storage
		site receives the known final volume of used or waste tires; or,
2524		0) -1 -4
2525		2) when the owner or operator fails to provide additional or substitute
2526		financial assurance, as required in this Part, and to obtain the Agency's
2527		written approval of the assurance provided, within 60 days after an
2528		increase in the current removal cost estimateif there is a reasonable
2529		possibility that the tire disposal site or tire storage site will receive
2530		additional used or waste tires, no later than one year after the date on
2531		which the site received the most recent volume of used or waste tires. If
2532		the owner or operator of a tire storage site or tire disposal site
2533		demonstrates to the Agency that the site has the capacity to receive
2534		additional used or waste tires and that the owner or operator has taken and
2535		will continue to take all steps to prevent threats to human health and the
2536		environment, the Agency shall approve an extension to this one-year limit.
2537		
2538	b)	The owner or operator <u>mustshall</u> begin removal of used and waste tires in
2539		accordance with the approved tire removal agreement within 30 days after written

2540		Agency approval of the tire removal agreement unless the tire removal agreement
2541		specifies otherwise.
2542		
2543	c)	The Agency mustshall have authority to approve a later date for initiation of tire
2544		removal in a tire removal agreement if: 1) the owner or operator demonstrates to
2545		the Agency that a binding contractual relationship exists under which the owner
2546		or operator will remove all used and waste tires from the site within the period
2547		specified in Section 848.504. two years; or 2)other factors relative to operation of
2548		the site necessitate a later date for initiating removal of used and waste tires.
2549		
2550	(Sour	ce: Amended at 39 Ill. Reg. , effective)
2551		

Section 848.507 Certification of Removal Completion

Within 60 days after the completion of removal activities under an approved WITHIN 60 DAYS AFTER THE COMPLETION OF REMOVAL ACTIVITIES UNDER AN APPROVED tire removal agreement under this Subpart E, the owner or operator shall submit to the Agency a certification that the site or the affected portion of the site THE OWNER OR OPERATOR SHALL SUBMIT TO THE AGENCY A CERTIFICATION THAT THE SITE OR THE AFFECTED PORTION OF THE SITE subject to a tire removal agreement has been cleared of tires in accordance with the approved HAS BEEN CLEARED OF TIRES IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE APPROVED tire removal agreement. [415 ILCS 5/55.4(e)](Section 55.4 of the Aet)

Section 848.508 Agency Approval

2552

2553 2554

2555

2556

2557

2558

2559

2560

2561

2562

2563 2564

2565 2566

2567 2568

2569

2570

2571

2572

2573

2574

2575

2576

2577

2578

2579

2580

2581

2582

For a site at which the owner or operator is proposing to proceed with removal FOR A SITE AT WHICH THE OWNER OR OPERATOR IS PROPOSING TO PROCEED WITH REMOVAL under a tire removal agreement, rather than obtaining a permit under 35 Ill. Adm. Code: Subtitle G: Waste Disposal for the disposal of solid waste in a landfill, the Agency shall approve, modify or disapprove a proposed agreement within 90 days of receiving it. If the Agency does not approve the agreement, the Agency shall provide the owner or operator with a written statement of reasons for the refusal, and the owner or operator shall modify the agreement or submit a new agreement for approval within 30 days after receiving the statement. The Agency shall approve or modify the second proposed agreement within 60 days. If the Agency modifies the second proposed agreement, the agreement as modified shall become the approved agreement. [415] ILCS 5/55.4(c)]THE AGENCY SHALL APPROVE, MODIFY OR DISAPPROVE A PROPOSED AGREEMENT WITHIN 90 DAYS OF RECEIVING IT. IF THE AGENCY DOES NOT APPROVE THE AGREEMENT, THE AGENCY SHALL PROVIDE THE OWNER OR OPERATOR WITH A WRITTEN STATEMENT OF REASONS FOR THE REFUSAL, AND THE OWNER OR OPERATOR SHALL MODIFY THE AGREEMENT OR SUBMIT A NEW AGREEMENT FOR APPROVAL WITHIN 30 DAYS AFTER RECEIVING THE STATEMENT. THE AGENCY SHALL APPROVE OR MODIFY THE SECOND

2585 BECOME THE APPROVED AGREEMENT. (Section 55.4 of the Act) 2586 2587 (Source: Amended at 39 Ill. Reg, effective) 2588 2589 Section 848.509 Board Review	2583	PROPOSED	AGRE	EMENT WITHIN 60 DA	YS. IF THE AGEN	CY MODIFIES THE
(Source: Amended at 39 III. Reg, effective) Section 848.509 Board Review Modification of or refusal to modify:MODIFICATION OF OR REFUSAL TO MODIFY A a proposed tire removal agreement submitted by an owner or operator proposing to proceed with removal AGREEMENT SUBMITTED BY AN OWNER OR OPERATOR PROPOSING TO PROCEED WITH REMOVAL under a tire removal agreement is a permit denial for purposes offs A PERMIT DENIAL FOR PURPOSES OF appeal pursuant to 35 III. Adm. Code 105. [415] ILCS 5/55.4(f)](Section 55.4 of the Act) (Source: Amended at 39 III. Reg, effective) SUBPART F: TIRE TRANSPORTATION REQUIREMENTS Section 848.601 Tire Transportation Prohibitions Section 848.601 Tire Transportation Prohibitions a) Except as provided in subsection (c), no person shall transport more than 20 used or waste tires in a vehicle at any one time unless the following requirements are met;: 1) the person cither is registered as a tire transporterThe owner or operator has registered the vehicle with the Agency or an employee of a person that is registered as a tire transporter with the Agency in accordance with this Subpart, received approval of such registration from the Agency, and, in either case, the such registration is current, valid, and in effect;: 1) the vehicleThe owner or operator displays a placard on the vehicle, issued by the Agency-following registration, in accordance with the requirements of this Subpart;: 2) the vehicleThe owner or operator displays a placard on the vehicle, issued by the Agency-following registration, in accordance with the requirements of this Subpart;: 3) the portion of the vehicle where the tires are transported is completely separated from the vehicle's passenger compartment; and if the person was required to submit an Annual Tire Transportation Report in the immediately preceding year, the person submitted that report to the Agency in accordance with the requirements of Section 848.609.	2584	SECOND PI	ROPOS	ED AGREEMENT, THE	AGREEMENT AS I	MODIFIED SHALL
(Source: Amended at 39 III. Reg, effective) Section 848.509 Board Review Section 848.509 Board Review Modification of or refusal to modify.MODIFICATION OF OR REFUSAL TO MODIFY A a proposed tire removal agreement submitted by an owner or operator proposing to proceed with removal. AGREEMENT SUBMITTED BY AN OWNER OR OPERATOR PROPOSING TO PROCEED WITH REMOVAL under a tire removal agreement is a permit denial for purposes of SA PERMIT DENIAL FOR PURPOSES OF appeal pursuant to 35 III. Adm. Code 105. [415] ILCS 5/55.4(f)](Section 55.4 of the Act) Section 848.601 Tire Transportation Prohibitions Section 848.601 Tire Transportation Prohibitions Section 848.601 Tire Transportation Prohibitions a) Except as provided in subsection (c), no person shall transport more than 20 used or waste tires in a vehicle at any one time unless the following requirements are met;: 1) the person either is registered as a tire transporterThe owner or operator has registered the vehicle with the Agency or an employee of an person that is registered as a tire transporter with this Subpart, received approval of such registration from the Agency, and, in either case, the such registration is current, valid, and in effect;: 1) the vehicleThe owner or operator displays a placard on the vehicle by the Agency-following registration, in accordance with the requirements of this Subpart;: 2) the vehicleThe owner or operator displays a placard on the vehicle, issued by the Agency-following registration, in accordance with the requirements of this Subpart;: 3) the portion of the vehicle where the tires are transported is completely separated from the vehicle's passenger compartment; and 4) if the person was required to submit an Annual Tire Transportation Report in the immediately preceding year, the person submitted that report to the Agency in accordance with the requirements of Section 848.609.	2585	BECOME T	HE AP	PROVED AGREEMENT	. (Section 55.4 of the	e Act)
Section 848.509 Board Review Modification of or refusal to modify:MODIFICATION OF OR REFUSAL TO MODIFY A a proposed tire removal agreement submitted by an owner or operator proposing to proceed with removal/AGREEMENT SUBMITTED BY AN OWNER OR OPERATOR PROPOSING TO PROCEED WITH REMOVAL under a tire removal agreement is a permit denial for purposes of SA PERMIT DENIAL FOR PURPOSES OF appeal pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 105. [415] ILCS 5/55.4(f)](Section 55.4 of the Act) Section 848.601 Tire Transportation Prohibitions 1) the person either is registered as a tire transporter more than 20 used or waste tires in a vehicle at any one time unless the following requirements are met;: 1) the person either is registered as a tire transporter. When the Agency of a person that is registered the vehicle with the Agency or an employee of a person that is registered as a tire transporter. When Agency and, in either case, the such registration is current, valid, and in effect;: 2) the vehicleThe owner or operator displays a placard-on the vehicle, issued by the Agency-following registration, in accordance with the requirements of this Subpart;: 3) the portion of the vehicle where the tires are transported is completely separated from the vehicle's passenger compartment; and 4) if the person was required to submit an Annual Tire Transportation Report in the immediately preceding year, the person submitted that report to the Agency in accordance with the requirements of Section 848.609.	2586					
Section 848.509 Board Review Modification of or refusal to modify:MODIFICATION OF OR REFUSAL TO MODIFY A a proposed tire removal agreement submitted by an owner or operator proposing to proceed with removal/AGREEMENT SUBMITTED BY AN OWNER OR OPERATOR PROPOSING TO PROCEED WITH REMOVAL under a tire removal agreement is a permit denial for purposes of SA PERMIT DENIAL FOR PURPOSES OF appeal pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 105. [415] ILCS 5/55.4(f)](Section 55.4 of the Act) Section 848.601 Tire Transportation Prohibitions 1) the person either is registered as a tire transporter more than 20 used or waste tires in a vehicle at any one time unless the following requirements are met;: 1) the person either is registered as a tire transporter. When the Agency of a person that is registered the vehicle with the Agency or an employee of a person that is registered as a tire transporter. When Agency and, in either case, the such registration is current, valid, and in effect;: 2) the vehicleThe owner or operator displays a placard-on the vehicle, issued by the Agency-following registration, in accordance with the requirements of this Subpart;: 3) the portion of the vehicle where the tires are transported is completely separated from the vehicle's passenger compartment; and 4) if the person was required to submit an Annual Tire Transportation Report in the immediately preceding year, the person submitted that report to the Agency in accordance with the requirements of Section 848.609.	2587	(Sour	rce: An	nended at 39 Ill. Reg.	. effective)
Section 848.509 Board Review Modification of or refusal to modify.MODIFICATION OF OR REFUSAL TO MODIFY A a proposed tire removal agreement submitted by an owner or operator proposing to proceed with removal AGREEMENT SUBMITTED BY AN OWNER OR OPERATOR PROPOSING TO PROCEED WITH REMOVAL under a tire removal agreement is a permit denial for purposes of SA PERMIT DENIAL FOR PURPOSES OF appeal pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 105. [415] ILCS 5/55.4(f)](Section 55.4 of the Act) Section 848.601 Tire Transportation Prohibitions 1) the person either is registered as a tire transporter when 20 used or waste tires in a vehicle at any one time unless the following requirements are met;: 1) the person either is registered as a tire transporter who where or operator has registered the vehicle with the Agency or an employee of a person that is registered as a tire transporter with the Agency in accordance with this Subpart, received approval of such registration from the Agency, and, in either case, the such registration is current, valid, and in effect; 2) the vehicleThe owner or operator displays a placard-on-the vehicle, issued by the Agency-following-registration, in accordance with the requirements of this Subpart; 3) the portion of the vehicle where the tires are transported is completely separated from the vehicle's passenger compartment; and 4) if the person was required to submit an Annual Tire Transportation Report in the immediately preceding year, the person submitted that report to the Agency in accordance with the requirements of Section 848.609.						
Modification of or refusal to modifyMODIFICATION OF OR REFUSAL TO MODIFY A a proposed tire removal agreement submitted by an owner or operator proposing to proceed with removal/AGREEMENT SUBMITTED BY AN OWNER OR OPERATOR PROPOSING TO PROCEED WITH REMOVAL under a tire removal agreement is a permit denial for purposes offs A PERMIT DENIAL FOR PURPOSES OF appeal pursuant to 35 III. Adm. Code 105. [415] ILCS 5/55.4(f)](Section 55.4 of the Act) Section 848.601 Tire Transportation Prohibitions 1) the person either is registered as a tire transporter more than 20 used or waste tires in a vehicle at any one time unless the following requirements are met;- 1) the person either is registered as a tire transporter with the Agency or an employee of a person that is registered as a tire transporter with the Agency in accordance with this Subpart, received approval of such registration from the Agency, and, in either case, the such registration is current, valid, and in effect; 2) the vehicle The owner or operator displays a placard on the vehicle, issued by the Agency following registration, in accordance with the requirements of this Subpart; 3) the portion of the vehicle where the tires are transported is completely separated from the vehicle's passenger compartment; and 4) if the person was required to submit an Annual Tire Transportation Report in the immediately preceding year, the person submitted that report to the Agency in accordance with the requirements of Section 848.609.		Section 848.	.509 Be	oard Review		
Modification of or refusal to modify:MODIFICATION OF OR REFUSAL TO MODIFY A a proposed tire removal agreement submitted by an owner or operator proposing to proceed with removal-AGREEMENT SUBMITTED BY AN OWNER OR OPERATOR PROPOSING TO PROCEED WITH REMOVAL under a tire removal agreement is a permit denial for purposes of SA PERMIT DENIAL FOR PURPOSES OF appeal pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 105. [415] ILCS 5/55.4(f)](Section 55.4 of the Act) Source: Amended at 39 Ill. Reg, effective) Subpart F: Tire Transportation Requirements Section 848.601 Tire Transportation Prohibitions Section 848.601 Tire Transportation Prohibitions	2590					
proposed tire removal agreement submitted by an owner or operator proposing to proceed with removal AGREEMENT SUBMITTED BY AN OWNER OR OPERATOR PROPOSING TO PROCEED WITH REMOVAL under a tire removal agreement is a permit denial for purposes Service of the Act of t		Modification	oforr	efusal to modifyMODIFIC	CATION OF OR REI	FUSAL TO MODIFY A a
removalAGREEMENT SUBMITTED BY AN OWNER OR OPERATOR PROPOSING TO PROCEED WITH REMOVAL under a tire removal agreement is a permit denial for purposes offs A PERMIT DENIAL FOR PURPOSES OF appeal pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 105. [415] ILCS 5/55.4(f)](Section 55.4 of the Act) Source: Amended at 39 Ill. Reg, effective) SUBPART F: TIRE TRANSPORTATION REQUIREMENTS Section 848.601 Tire Transportation Prohibitions Section 848.601 Tire Transportation Prohibitions a) Except as provided in subsection (c), no person shall transport more than 20 used or waste tires in a vehicle at any one time unless the following requirements are met;: 1) the person either is registered as a tire transporter he owner or operator has registered the vehicle with the Agency or an employee of a person that is registered as a tire transporter with the Agency in accordance with this Subpart, received approval of such registration from the Agency, and, in either case, the such registration is current, valid, and in effect; 1) the vehicleThe owner or operator displays a placard on the vehicle, issued by the Agency following registration, in accordance with the requirements of this Subpart; 1) the portion of the vehicle where the tires are transported is completely separated from the vehicle's passenger compartment; and 1) if the person was required to submit an Annual Tire Transportation Report in the immediately preceding year, the person submitted that report to the Agency in accordance with the requirements of Section 848.609.						
PROCEED WITH REMOVAL under a tire removal agreement is a permit denial for purposes of SA A PERMIT DENIAL FOR PURPOSES OF appeal pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 105. [415] ILCS 5/55.4(f)](Section 55.4 of the Act) (Source: Amended at 39 Ill. Reg, effective) SUBPART F: TIRE TRANSPORTATION REQUIREMENTS (Source: Amended at 39 Ill. Reg, effective) Section 848.601 Tire Transportation Prohibitions (Section 848.601 Tire Transportation Prohibitions (Source: Amended at 39 Ill. Reg, effective) (Source: Amended at 39 Ill. Reg, effective, effective, effective, effective, effective, effect						
2595						
CS 5/55.4(f) (Section 55.4 of the Act) CS 2597						
2597 2598 (Source: Amended at 39 Ill. Reg, effective) 2599 2600 SUBPART F: TIRE TRANSPORTATION REQUIREMENTS 2601 2602 Section 848.601 Tire Transportation Prohibitions 2603 2604 a) Except as provided in subsection (c), no person shall transport more than 20 used or waste tires in a vehicle at any one time unless the following requirements are met ₂ : 2606 2607 2608 1) the person either is registered as a tire transporterThe owner or operator has registered the vehicle with the Agency or an employee of a person that is registered as a tire transporter with the Agency in accordance with this Subpart, received approval of such registration from the Agency, and, in either case, the such registration is current, valid, and in effect ₂ : 2613 2614 2) the vehicleThe owner or operator displays a placard on the vehicle, issued by the Agency following registration, in accordance with the requirements of this Subpart; 2616 3) the portion of the vehicle where the tires are transported is completely separated from the vehicle's passenger compartment; and 2620 4) if the person was required to submit an Annual Tire Transportation Report in the immediately preceding year, the person submitted that report to the Agency in accordance with the requirements of Section 848.609.						
Subpart F: TIRE TRANSPORTATION REQUIREMENTS		-	134			
SUBPART F: TIRE TRANSPORTATION REQUIREMENTS Section 848.601 Tire Transportation Prohibitions Section 848.601 Tire Transportation Prohibitions a) Except as provided in subsection (c), no person shall transport more than 20 used or waste tires in a vehicle at any one time unless the following requirements are met: 1) the person either is registered as a tire transporterThe owner or operator has registered the vehicle with the Agency or an employee of a person that is registered as a tire transporter with the Agency; and, in either case, the such registration from the Agency; and, in either case, the such registration is current, valid, and in effect; 201 the vehicleThe owner or operator displays a placard on the vehicle, issued by the Agency-following registration, in accordance with the requirements of this Subpart; 3) the portion of the vehicle where the tires are transported is completely separated from the vehicle's passenger compartment; and 4) if the person was required to submit an Annual Tire Transportation Report in the immediately preceding year, the person submitted that report to the Agency in accordance with the requirements of Section 848.609.		(Sou	rce: An	nended at 39 Ill. Reg.	. effective)
Subpart F: TIRE TRANSPORTATION REQUIREMENTS Section 848.601 Tire Transportation Prohibitions a) Except as provided in subsection (c), no person shall transport more than 20 used or waste tires in a vehicle at any one time unless the following requirements are met;: 1) the person either is registered as a tire transporterThe owner or operator has registered the vehicle with the Agency or an employee of a person that is registered as a tire transporter with the Agency; and, in either case, the such registration is current, valid, and in effect;: 2013 2014 2) the vehicleThe owner or operator displays a placard on the vehicle, issued by the Agency following registration, in accordance with the requirements of this Subpart;: 3) the portion of the vehicle where the tires are transported is completely separated from the vehicle's passenger compartment; and 4) if the person was required to submit an Annual Tire Transportation Report in the immediately preceding year, the person submitted that report to the Agency in accordance with the requirements of Section 848.609.		(
Section 848.601 Tire Transportation Prohibitions a) Except as provided in subsection (c), no person shall transport more than 20 used or waste tires in a vehicle at any one time unless the following requirements are met; the person either is registered as a tire transporterThe owner or operator has registered the vehicle with the Agency or an employee of a person that is registered as a tire transporter with the Agency; and, in either case, the such registration is current, valid, and in effect; 201 21			SU	BPART F: TIRE TRAN	SPORTATION REO	UIREMENTS
2602 Section 848.601 Tire Transportation Prohibitions 2603 2604 2605 2606 2606 2607 2607 2608 1) the person either is registered as a tire transporterThe owner or operator has registered the vehicle with the Agency or an employee of a person that is registered as a tire transporter with the Agencyin accordance with this Subpart, received approval of such registration from the Agency, and, in either case, the such registration is current, valid, and in effect; 2613 2614 29 the vehicleThe owner or operator displays a placard-on the vehicle, issued by the Agency-following registration, in accordance with the requirements of this Subpart; 2616 2617 2618 3) the portion of the vehicle where the tires are transported is completely separated from the vehicle's passenger compartment; and 2620 2621 4) if the person was required to submit an Annual Tire Transportation Report in the immediately preceding year, the person submitted that report to the Agency in accordance with the requirements of Section 848.609.				== 1 m 12 = 11 = m 12 = 1 = 1 = 1		
2603 2604 2605 2606 2606 2607 2608 2607 2608 2609 2609 2610 2611 2612 2613 2614 27 2614 28 29 2015 2016 2017 2018 2018 2019 2018 2019 2019 2019 2019 2019 2019 2019 2019		Section 848.	.601 Ti	re Transportation Proh	ibitions	
2604 a) Except as provided in subsection (c), no person shall transport more than 20 used or waste tires in a vehicle at any one time unless the following requirements are met: 2606 met: 2607 2608 2609 2609 2610 2610 2611 2611 2612 2613 20) the person either is registered as a tire transporter The owner or operator has registered the vehicle with the Agency or an employee of a person that is registered as a tire transporter with the Agencyin accordance with this Subpart, received approval of such registration from the Agency, and, in either case, the such registration is current, valid, and in effect: 2613 2614 29 20 21 21 22 23 24 25 2618 2619 2620 2621 2621 2622 2623 2624 2624 2626 2626 2627 2628 2628 2628 2628 2628						
or waste tires in a vehicle at any one time unless the following requirements are met: 1) the person either is registered as a tire transporter. The owner or operator has registered the vehicle with the Agency or an employee of a person that is registered as a tire transporter with the Agency in accordance with this Subpart, received approval of such registration from the Agency, and, in either case, the such registration is current, valid, and in effect; 2013 21 the vehicle. The owner or operator displays a placard on the vehicle, issued by the Agency following registration, in accordance with the requirements of this Subpart; 21 the portion of the vehicle where the tires are transported is completely separated from the vehicle's passenger compartment; and 22 if the person was required to submit an Annual Tire Transportation Report in the immediately preceding year, the person submitted that report to the Agency in accordance with the requirements of Section 848.609.		a)	Exce	pt as provided in subsecti	on (c), no person sha	ll transport more than 20 used
met: 1) the person either is registered as a tire transporterThe owner or operator has registered the vehicle with the Agency or an employee of a person that is registered as a tire transporter with the Agencyin accordance with this Subpart, received approval of such registration from the Agency, and, in either case, the such registration is current, valid, and in effect; 2613 201 the vehicleThe owner or operator displays a placard on the vehicle, issued by the Agency following registration, in accordance with the requirements of this Subpart; 2617 2618 29 the portion of the vehicle where the tires are transported is completely separated from the vehicle's passenger compartment; and 2620 2621 4) if the person was required to submit an Annual Tire Transportation Report in the immediately preceding year, the person submitted that report to the Agency in accordance with the requirements of Section 848.609.						
2608 1) the person either is registered as a tire transporter The owner or operator 2609 has registered the vehicle with the Agency or an employee of a person that 2610 is registered as a tire transporter with the Agencyin accordance with this 2611 Subpart, received approval of such registration from the Agency, and, in 2612 either case, the such registration is current, valid, and in effect;. 2613 2614 2) the vehicleThe owner or operator displays a placard on the vehicle, issued 2615 by the Agency following registration, in accordance with the requirements 2616 of this Subpart;. 2617 2618 3) the portion of the vehicle where the tires are transported is completely 2619 separated from the vehicle's passenger compartment; and 2620 2621 4) if the person was required to submit an Annual Tire Transportation Report 2622 in the immediately preceding year, the person submitted that report to the 2623 Agency in accordance with the requirements of Section 848.609.						0 1 1
the person either is registered as a tire transporter The owner or operator has registered the vehicle with the Agency or an employee of a person that is registered as a tire transporter with the Agencyin accordance with this Subpart, received approval of such registration from the Agency, and, in either case, the such registration is current, valid, and in effect; 2613 20			2000.74			
has registered the vehicle with the Agency or an employee of a person that is registered as a tire transporter with the Agencyin accordance with this Subpart, received approval of such registration from the Agency, and, in either case, the such registration is current, valid, and in effect; 2013 21 2 2 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9			1)	the person either is reg	istered as a tire transi	porterThe owner or operator
is registered as a tire transporter with the Agencyin accordance with this Subpart, received approval of such registration from the Agency, and, in either case, the such registration is current, valid, and in effect; 2613 2614 2) the vehicleThe owner or operator displays a placard on the vehicle, issued by the Agency following registration, in accordance with the requirements of this Subpart; 2617 2618 3) the portion of the vehicle where the tires are transported is completely separated from the vehicle's passenger compartment; and 2620 2621 4) if the person was required to submit an Annual Tire Transportation Report in the immediately preceding year, the person submitted that report to the Agency in accordance with the requirements of Section 848.609.			-/			
Subpart, received approval of such registration from the Agency, and, in either case, the such registration is current, valid, and in effect; 2613 2014 2) the vehicleThe owner or operator displays a placard on the vehicle, issued by the Agency-following registration, in accordance with the requirements of this Subpart; 2616 3) the portion of the vehicle where the tires are transported is completely separated from the vehicle's passenger compartment; and 4) if the person was required to submit an Annual Tire Transportation Report in the immediately preceding year, the person submitted that report to the Agency in accordance with the requirements of Section 848.609.						
either case, the such registration is current, valid, and in effect; 2613 2614 2) the vehicleThe owner or operator displays a placard on the vehicle, issued by the Agency-following registration, in accordance with the requirements of this Subpart; 2616 2617 2618 3) the portion of the vehicle where the tires are transported is completely separated from the vehicle's passenger compartment; and 2620 2621 4) if the person was required to submit an Annual Tire Transportation Report in the immediately preceding year, the person submitted that report to the Agency in accordance with the requirements of Section 848.609.						
2614 29 the vehicleThe owner or operator displays a placard-on the vehicle, issued by the Agency-following registration, in accordance with the requirements of this Subpart; 2616 2617 2618 3) the portion of the vehicle where the tires are transported is completely separated from the vehicle's passenger compartment; and 2620 2621 4) if the person was required to submit an Annual Tire Transportation Report in the immediately preceding year, the person submitted that report to the Agency in accordance with the requirements of Section 848.609.						
2614 2) the vehicle The owner or operator displays a placard on the vehicle, issued by the Agency following registration, in accordance with the requirements of this Subpart;. 2618 3) the portion of the vehicle where the tires are transported is completely separated from the vehicle's passenger compartment; and 2620 4) if the person was required to submit an Annual Tire Transportation Report in the immediately preceding year, the person submitted that report to the Agency in accordance with the requirements of Section 848.609.					0	
by the Agency-following registration, in accordance with the requirements of this Subpart; the portion of the vehicle where the tires are transported is completely separated from the vehicle's passenger compartment; and if the person was required to submit an Annual Tire Transportation Report in the immediately preceding year, the person submitted that report to the Agency in accordance with the requirements of Section 848.609.			2)	the vehicleThe owner	or operator displays a	placard on the vehicle, issued
of this Subpart; the portion of the vehicle where the tires are transported is completely separated from the vehicle's passenger compartment; and if the person was required to submit an Annual Tire Transportation Report in the immediately preceding year, the person submitted that report to the Agency in accordance with the requirements of Section 848.609.						
2618 2619 2619 2620 2621 2621 2622 2621 2623 2624 2626 2627 2628 2628 2628 2628 2629 2620 2620 2620 2620 2620 2620 2620					0	1
2618 2619 2620 2621 2621 2622 2623 2624 2626 2627 2628 2628 2628 2628 2628 2628						
2619 2620 2621 4) if the person was required to submit an Annual Tire Transportation Report 2622 in the immediately preceding year, the person submitted that report to the 2623 2624 Agency in accordance with the requirements of Section 848.609.			3)	the portion of the vehice	ele where the tires are	transported is completely
2620 2621 2622 2622 2623 2624 4) if the person was required to submit an Annual Tire Transportation Report in the immediately preceding year, the person submitted that report to the Agency in accordance with the requirements of Section 848.609.						*
2621 4) if the person was required to submit an Annual Tire Transportation Report 2622 in the immediately preceding year, the person submitted that report to the 2623 Agency in accordance with the requirements of Section 848.609. 2624						
in the immediately preceding year, the person submitted that report to the Agency in accordance with the requirements of Section 848.609.			4)	if the person was requi	red to submit an Ann	ual Tire Transportation Report
Agency in accordance with the requirements of Section 848.609. 2624						
2624						
		b)	No n	erson shall provide, deliv	er or transport used o	r waste tires to a tire

2626 2627				or transport unless the transporter's vehicle displays a placard issued
			-	cy under this Subpart-identifying the transporter as a registered tire
2628		haule	er.	
2629				
2630	<u>c)</u>			nsporting tire carcasses to a tire retreading facility under a bill of
2631		ladın	g is exe	mpt from the requirements of this Section.
2632	-			
2633	(Sou	rce: An	nended	at 39 Ill. Reg, effective)
2634		NO. 2		
2635	Section 848	.602 Ti	re Tran	asportation Registrations
2636				
2637	a)			rtation registrations <u>mustshall</u> be <u>submitted</u> made on
2638				pplication forms prescribed by the Agency that, atwhich as a
2639		mini	mum, sh	nall require <u>submission of</u> the following information:
2640				
2641		1)	the n	ameName, address, and telephone number of the person seeking
2642			regist	tration; and location of the vehicle owner(s) and operator(s).
2643				
2644		2)	aA de	escription of the number and types of vehicles to be used, proof of
2645			liabil	ity insurance for those vehicles, and, if any of the vehicles to be used
2646			are re	equired to obtain a certificate of safety under Chapter 13 of the
2647			Illino	ois Vehicle Code [625 ILCS 5], a copy of the current certificate of
2648			safet	y for the vehicle; and-
2649				
2650		3)	anAn	agreement by the person seeking registrationvehicle owner(s) and
2651				ntor(s) that:
2652				
2653			A)	tireTire loading, transportation, and unloading will be conducted in
2654				compliance with all applicable state and federal laws and
2655				regulations;-
2656				
2657			B)	no used or wasteNo tires willshall be transported with other wastes
2658			-/	on one vehicle if that activitysuch could result in a hazardous
2659				combination likely to cause explosion, fire, or release of a
2660				dangerous or toxic gas, or in violation of any applicable state or
2661				federal law orand regulation; and.
2662				Todala law orale logalation, alla.
2663			C)	the The equipment and procedures to be used will shall be proper
2664			0)	for the tire transportation to be safe for the <u>transportershaulers</u> ,
2665				handlers, and others, and will meet the requirements of all other
2666				applicable state and federal laws and regulations.
2667				approacte state and redefai laws and regulations.
2668	b)	A11 t	ire trans	porter registrations mustshall be signed by the person seeking
-000	UI	A ALL L	CILLID CILL	porter regionality industrial of bigliod of the person beckling

2669		registration or by aowner(s) and operator(s) of the vehicle; or, in the name of the
2670		owner and operator, by the owner's and operator's duly authorized agent of the
2671		person seeking registration who has provided the Agency with evidence of his or
2672		her authority when accompanied by evidence of authority to sign the registration
2673		on behalf of the person seeking registrationapplication.
2674		
2675	<u>c)</u>	If any information required to be submitted on the registration form changes after
2676		the registration is submitted to the Agency, the registrant must provide an
2677		amended registration form to the Agency in writing within 30 days after the date
2678		the information changes. If the information reflects a change in ownership or a
2679		change in vehicle information, a new registration form must be submitted to the
2680		Agency.
2681		
2682	(Sou	rce: Amended at 39 Ill. Reg, effective)
2683	C	(02 A A L CD : 4 C
2684	Section 848	.603 Agency Approval of Registrations
2685		
2686	a)	Tire transporter registrations are registration applications shall be deemed to be
2687		filed on the date of initial receipt by the Agency of a properly completed
2688		registrationapplication on the form prescribed by the Agency. The Agency must
2689		reject any incomplete registration form and notify the person seeking registration
2690		that the registration form is incomplete. That person may treat the Agency's
2691		notification of an incomplete registration form as a final action denying approval
2692		of the registration for purposes of review pursuant to Section 40 of the Act.
2693		
2694	b)	If the Agency fails to take final action approving or denying approval of athis
2695		registration within 90 days from the filing of the completed formapplication, the
2696		person seeking registrationapplicant may deem the registration approval granted
2697		for a period of one calendar year commencing on the 91st day after the application
2698		was filed.
2699		
2700	c)	The Agency isshall be deemed to have taken final action on the date that the
2701		notice of final action is mailed.
2702		
2703	d)	Before approving a registration, the The Agency must consider whether shall
2704		require the registration is application to be complete and consistent with the
2705		provisions of the Act and Board regulations and may undertake such
2706		investigations and request the person seeking registrationapplicant to furnish such
2707		proof as it deems necessary to verify the information and statements made in the
2708		registrationapplication. If the registrationapplication is complete and the approval
2709		of itthereof will not cause a violation of the Act or Board regulations, the Agency
2710		mustshall approve the registration. Notwithstanding any other provision of this
2711		subsection (d), the Agency must deny a person's registration if, within the 5 years

2712		immediately preceding the date upon which the registration is filed with the
2713		Agency:
2714		
2715		1) the person caused or allowed the open dumping of used or waste tires in
2716		violation of Section 55(a)(1) of the Act; or
2717		
2718		2) the Agency has taken or is taking preventive or corrective action pursuant
2719		to Section 55.3 of the Act because the person caused or allowed the open
2720		dumping of used or waste tires in violation of Section 55(a)(1) of the Act.
2721		dumping of used of waste thes in violation of section 35(a)(1) of the riet.
2722	e)	In approving tire transporter registrations pursuant to this Subparthereunder, the
2723	0)	Agency may impose such conditions as may be necessary to accomplish the
2724		purposes of the Act and the Board regulations.
2725		purposes of the rect and the Board regulations.
2726	f)	The person seeking registrationapplicant may deem any conditions imposed by
2727	1)	the Agency as a denial of approval of the registration for purposes of review
2728		pursuant to Section 40 of the Act.
2729		pursuant to section 40 of the Act.
2730	(1)	A tire transporter registration approved hereunder is automatically modified to
2731	g)	include any relevant change in the Act or Board regulations. The Agency
2732		mustshall revise any tire transporter registration issued by the Agency under this
2733		Part to make the registration compatible with any such relevant changes and so
2734		notify the registrant. Failure of the Agency to issue a revised registration
2735		doesshall not excuse the registrant from compliance with any such change.
2736		doesshan not excuse the registrant from compliance with any such change.
2737	h)	No tire transporter registration is transferable from one person to another. A tire
2738	11)	
2739		transporter registration is personal to the <u>personsperson(s)</u> named in the tire
		transporter registration.
2740 2741	15	Willetin of any and distance of failure to assembly with any annulations of the Ant an
	i)	Violation of any conditions or failure to comply with any provisions of the Act or
2742		with any Board regulation <u>are shall be</u> grounds for sanctions as provided in the
2743		Act, including, but not limited to, revocation of the registration as herein provided
2744		and the denial of applications for renewal.
2745	/0	A 1 1 4 20 III D 60 4
2746	(Sour	rce: Amended at 39 Ill. Reg, effective)
2747	6 4 640	COAD TANK DE
2748	Section 848.	604 Registration No Defense
2749		

The existence of an approved tire transporter registration under this <u>Subpart doesPart shall</u> not provide <u>any personthe transporter</u> with a defense to a violation of the Act or Board regulations, except for <u>transportinghauling</u> used or waste tires without an approved tire transporter registration.

	(Sou	rce: Amended at 39 Ill. Reg. , effective)	
Se	ection 848	605 Duration and Renewal	
	a)	All registrations approved hereunder areshall be effective for a period of two	
		years from the date of approval and are renewable, except as provided in Sec	
		848.603(d) and (i).	
	b)	Applications for registration renewal mustshall be made at least 90 days prio	r to
		the expiration date of the registration on the forms prescribed by the Agency.	
	(Sou	rce: Amended at 39 Ill. Reg, effective)	
Se	ection 848	606 Vehicle Placarding	
	a)	Upon approval of a registration as a tire transporter, the transporter mustown	er or
		operator of any vehicle registered to transport used or waste tires shall place,	
		opposite sides of the vehicles, a placard thaton opposite sides of the vehicles	
		which displays a number issued by the Agency following the words "Registe	
		Tire Transporter: (number)".	-
	b)	Registered tire transporter numbers and letters shall be removable only by	
	-/	destruction. Directly adjacent to the words and number, the transporter must	
		vehicle owner and operator shall display a seal furnished by the Agency that	
		designates which shall designate the date on which the registration expires.	
	(Sou	rce: Amended at 39 Ill. Reg, effective)	
	(, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
Se	ction 848.	607 Tire Tracking Receipts	
	<u>a)</u>	Upon receiving used or waste tires, a tire transporter must provide a receipt to	o the
		person from whom the used or waste tires are received. The person from who	
		the used or waste tires are received and the tire transporter must each keep a	
		of the receipt. The receipt must include all of the following: the signature of	
		person from whom the used or waste tires are received; the tire transporter's	
		signature; the name and registration number of the tire transporter; the name,	
		address, and telephone number of the site from which used or waste tires were	
		transported; the date the used or waste tires were transported from the site; the	
		number or weight, in tons, of used or waste tires transported from the site; an	
		destinations of the used or waste tires.	id till
		destinations of the used of waste tires.	
	<u>b)</u>	Upon delivering used or waste tires, a tire transporter must obtain a receipt fi	on
	חַלַ	the site where the used or waste tires were delivered and keep a copy of the	OIII
		the site where the used of waste thes were delivered and keep a copy of the	

2798		receipt. The receipt must include all of the following: the tire transporter's
2799		signature; the name and registration number of the tire transporter; the name and
2800		location of the site to which used or waste tires were delivered; the signature of
2801		the owner or operator of the site to which used or waste tires were delivered; the
2802		date the used or waste tires were delivered to the site; and the number or weight,
2803		in tons, of used or waste tires delivered to the site.
2804		
2805	<u>c)</u>	Tire transporters must maintain at their principal place of business a record of the
2806	=1	receipt and disposition of all used or waste tires, including, but not limited to,
2807		both:
2808		our.
2809		1) receipts for used or waste tires received by that person; and
2810		1) receipts for used of waste tires received by that person, and
2811		2) magning for your answers time delivered by that warm I and the
2812		2) receipts for used or waste tires delivered by that person. In addition,
		persons delivering used or waste tires to a tire transporter for transport
2813		must maintain at their principal place of business a copy of the receipts
2814		provided by tire transporters pursuant to subsection (a).
2815	1\	TI 1
2816	<u>d</u>)	The tire tracking receipts required under this Section and Section 848.305 shall be
2817		on a form prescribed by the Agency.
2818	14.00	
2819	(Sou	rce: Added at 39 Ill. Reg, effective)
2820		
	ection 848	.608 Annual Tire Transportation Report
2822		
2823	<u>a)</u>	Any person who is required to be registered under this Subpart must submit an
2824		Annual Tire Transportation Report to the Agency for each calendar year in which
2825		they are required to be registered. The Annual Tire Transportation Report must be
2826		in a form and format prescribed by the Agency and must include the Agency
2827		designated registration number of the transporter, the name and address of the
2828		transporter, and the calendar year for which the report applies.
2829		
2830	b)	Information relative to the transportation of used and waste tires by the transporter
2831		must be recorded in the Annual Tire Transportation Report, including, but not
2832		limited to:
2833		
2834		1) the number or weight, in tons, of used or waste tires received by the
2835		transporter during the calendar year;
2836		maportor during the enterior jour,
2837		2) the number or weight, in tons, of used or waste tires delivered to each site
2838		by the transporter during the calendar year; and
2839		by the transporter during the calculat year, and
2033		

2840 2841		3)	the number or weightransporter at the en		waste tires remaining	with the
2842 2843 2844	<u>c)</u>				received by the Agence and of the calendar year	Contract of the Contract of th
2845 2846		the r	eport is submitted.			
2847 2848	(Sou	rce: Ac	lded at 39 Ill. Reg	, effective)	
2849	Section 848.	609 R	etention of Records			
2850 2851 2852 2853	the person re	equired		d shall be made avai	all be retained for three able at the site during to by the Agency.	
2854 2855	(Sou	rce: Ac	lded at 39 Ill. Reg	, effective		
2856 2857	Section 848	.610 C	ertification			
2858 2859 2860 2861	<u>a)</u>	a per	son designated by the	transporter as respor	by this Subpart must be sible for preparing and he regular course of bus	reviewing
2862 2863 2864	<u>b)</u>	-	person signing a document make the following co		e Agency pursuant to the	nis Subpart
2865 2866					ring and reviewing this	
2867 2868					nts were prepared unde tries in the regular cour	
2869 2870					rson or persons who mails ible for gathering the	anage the
2871					s, to the best of my kno	wledge
2872					I am aware that there	
2873					the Environmental Pro	
2874					imprisonment for kno	
2875			submitting false info			
2876			5.11.11.11.10			
2877	(Sou	rce: Ac	lded at 39 Ill. Reg.	effective)	
2878	(504					
2879			SUBPART G:	TIRE STORAGE PI	ERMITS	
2880			DODITIO O.	OIGIGIST		
2881	Section 848	701 T	ire Storage Permits			
2882	Section 040	701 1	ire Storage I el mits			

2883	<u>a)</u>	Beginning July 1, 2016, no person shall cause or allow the operation of a tire
2884		storage site that contains used tires totaling more than 10,000 passenger tire
2885		equivalents, or at which more than 500 tons of used tires are processed in a
2886		calendar year, without a Tire Storage Permit issued by the Agency pursuant to this
2887		Subpart G.
2888		
2889	<u>b)</u>	All applications for Tire Storage Permits must be submitted to the Agency at least
2890		90 days before the date on which the permit is required; however, the Agency
2891		may waive this requirement, in writing, for good cause.
2892		
2893	<u>c)</u>	All Tire Storage Permits granted pursuant to this Subpart G remain in effect
2894		unless terminated by operation of law pursuant to subsection (d), revoked,
2895		superseded, or modified.
2896		
2897	<u>d</u>)	If a permittee ceases operation of a tire storage site that is required to be permitted
2898		under this Subpart, the permittee must notify the Agency in writing within 15
2899		days after it ceases operation of the site. On the 15 th day after the permittee ceases
2900		operation of the site, the permit shall be deemed terminated by operation of law.
2901		operation of the site, the permit shall be declined terminated by operation of law.
2902	(Son	rce: Added at 39 Ill. Reg. , effective)
2903	(DOG	rec. Naded at 35 m. reg, encouve
	ction 848	2.702 Application for Tire Storage Permits
2906	<u>a)</u>	Each application for permit required under this Subpart must contain all data and
2907		information that is reasonably necessary for the Agency to determine whether the
2908		applicant and tire storage site for which the application is submitted will meet all
2909		of the requirements of the Act and regulations adopted pursuant to the Act.
2910		
2911	<u>b)</u>	The Agency may prescribe the form and format in which all information required
2912		under this Subpart shall be submitted.
2913		
2914	<u>c)</u>	All permit applications must be signed by the owner and the operator of the tire
2915		storage site or their duly authorized agents. Applications signed by agents must be
2916		accompanied by evidence of authority to sign the application.
2917		accompanied by evidence of authority to sign the application.
2918	<u>d)</u>	All permit applications must be mailed or delivered to the address designated by
2919	<u>u</u>)	the Agency and must be sent by registered or certified mail, return receipt
		THE AVEILEY AND THUST DE SENT DY LEVISIETED OF CETTIFED HIATT TERMIN TECETOR
2020		
2920		requested.
2921	~1	requested.
2921 2922	<u>e)</u>	An application for permit is not deemed filed until the Agency has received, at the
2921 2922 2923	<u>e)</u>	An application for permit is not deemed filed until the Agency has received, at the designated address, all information, documents, and authorization in the form and
2921 2922	<u>e)</u>	An application for permit is not deemed filed until the Agency has received, at the

2926		the application is incomplete, and of the reasons, the application shall be deemed
2927		to have been filed on the date received by the Agency. An applicant may deem the
2928		Agency's notification that the application is incomplete as a denial of the permit
2929		for purposes of review pursuant to Section 40 of the Act.
2930		
2931	<u>f</u>)	If the Agency fails to take final action on the application within 90 days from the
2932		filing of the application, the applicant may deem the permit granted on the 91st
2933		day after the application was filed.
2934		
2935	g)	Any applicant for a permit may waive the requirement that the Agency take final
2936		action within 90 days from the filing of the application.
2937		
2938	h)	The Agency must send all notices of final action by registered or certified mail,
2939		return receipt requested. Final action is deemed to have taken place on the date
2940		that the notice is mailed.
2941		
2942	<u>i)</u>	Decisions regarding permit applications may be appealed to the Board in
2943	-	accordance with Section 40 of the Act.
2944		
2945	(Sou	rce: Added at 39 Ill. Reg. , effective)
2946	V	7
2947	Section 848.	.703 Permit Conditions
2948	300000000000000000000000000000000000000	
2949	<u>a)</u>	As provided in Sections 39(a) and 55(d-5) of the Act, the Agency may impose
2950	==	such conditions in a permit as may be necessary to accomplish the purposes of the
2951		Act, and as are not inconsistent with regulations promulgated by the Board,
2952		including periodic reports and full access to adequate records and the inspection
2953		of facilities, as may be necessary to ensure compliance with the Act and
2954		regulations and standards adopted under the Act.
2955		regulations and standards adopted under the 71ct.
2956	<u>b)</u>	The applicant may deem any condition imposed by the Agency as a denial of the
2957	<u>01</u>	permit for purposes of review pursuant to Section 40 of the Act.
2958		permit for purposes of review pursuant to section 40 of the Act.
2959	(Sou	rce: Added at 39 Ill. Reg, effective)
2960	(Sou	rec. Added at 35 III. Reg, effective
2961	Castian 949	.704 Standards for Issuance of Tire Storage Permits
2962	Section 040	.704 Standards for Issuance of The Storage Lermits
2963	The Agency	must not issue any permit unless the applicant submits adequate proof that the tire
2964		either will be operated so as not to cause any violation of the Act or rules adopted
2965	The second section of the second section is the second	et or has been granted a variance pursuant to Title IX of the Act.
2966	under the At	of has been granted a variance pursuant to Title IA of the Act.
2967	(Con	rce: Added at 39 Ill. Reg, effective)
2968	(500	rec. Added at 39 III. Reg, effective
2900		

The exister	ce of a permit issued under this Subpart does not constitute a defense to a violation
the Act or t	his Part, except for operation without a permit.
(So	urce: Added at 39 Ill. Reg, effective)
Section 84	8.706 Permit Revision
<u>a)</u>	The Agency must revise any permit issued by it to make the permit compatibute with any relevant new regulations adopted by the Board.
<u>b)</u>	The permittee may request modification of a permit at any time by filing, pur to Section 848.702, an application reflecting the modification requested.
(So	urce: Added at 39 Ill. Reg, effective)
Section 84	8.707 No Transfer of Permits
No permit	issued under this Subpart is transferable.
(So	urce: Added at 39 Ill. Reg, effective)
Section 84	8.708 Permit Revocation
A violation	of any permit condition or failure to comply with any rule or regulation of this F
grounds for	r sanctions as provided in the Act, including revocation of permit.
(So	urce: Added at 39 Ill. Reg, effective)

2999 Section 848.APPENDIX A Financial Assurance Forms (Repealed) 3000 3001 Section 848.ILLUSTRATION A Trust Agreement (Repealed) 3002 3003 TRUST AGREEMENT 3004 Trust Fund Number Trust Agreement, the "Agreement," entered into as of the day of by and between , the "Grantor," a and the "Trustee." 3005 3006 Whereas, the Illinois Pollution Control Board (IPCB), has established certain regulations 3007 applicable to the Grantor, requiring that an owner or operator of a used or waste tire storage or 3008 disposal site provide assurance that funds will be available when needed for removal of used and 3009 waste tires from the site. 3010 3011 Whereas, the Grantor has elected to establish a trust to provide all or part of such financial 3012 assurance for the sites identified in this Agreement, and/or to serve as a standby trust fund. 3013 3014 Whereas, the Grantor, acting through its duly authorized officers, has selected the Trustee to be 3015 the trustee under this Agreement, and the Trustee is willing to act as trustee. 3016 3017 Whereas, Trustee is an entity which has authority to act as a trustee and whose trust operations 3018 are regulated by the Illinois Commissioner of Banks & Trust Companies or who complies with 3019 the Corporate Fiduciary Act (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1989, ch. 17, par. 1551-1 et seq.). (Line through any 3020 condition which does not apply.) 3021 3022 Now, Therefore, the Grantor and the Trustee agree as follows: 3023 3024 Section 1. Definitions. As used in this Agreement: 3025 3026 The term "Grantor" means the owner or operator who enters into this Agreement and any (a) 3027 successors or assigns of the owner or operator. 3028 3029 The term "Trustee" means the Trustee who enters into this Agreement and any successor (b) 3030 Trustee. 3031 3032 Section 2. Identification of Sites and Cost Estimates. This Agreement pertains to the sites and 3033 cost estimates identified on attached Schedule A (on Schedule A, list the name and address, and

initial cost estimate of each site for which financial assurance is demonstrated by this
Agreement).

Section 3. Establishment of Fund. The Grantor and the Trustee hereby establish a trust fund, the "Fund," for the benefit of the IEPA. The Grantor and the Trustee intend that no other third party have access to the Fund except as provided in this Agreement. The Fund is established initially as consisting of the property, which is acceptable to the Trustee, described in Schedule B to this Agreement. Such property and any other property subsequently transferred to the Trustee is referred to as the Fund, together with all earnings and profits on the Fund, less any payments or distributions made by the Trustee pursuant to this Agreement. The Fund shall be held by the Trustee, in trust, as provided in this Agreement. The Trustee shall not be responsible nor shall it undertake any responsibility for the amount or adequacy of, nor any duty to collect from the Grantor, any payments necessary to discharge any liabilities of the Grantor.

Section 4. Payment for Removal. The Trustee shall make payments from the Fund as the IEPA shall direct, in writing, to provide for the payment of the costs of removal at the sites covered by this Agreement. The Trustee shall reimburse the Grantor or other persons as specified by the IEPA from the Fund for removal expenditures in such amounts as the IEPA shall direct in writing. In addition, the Trustee shall refund to the Grantor such amounts as the IEPA specifies in writing. Upon refund, such funds shall no longer constitute part of the Fund.

Section 5. Payments Comprising the Fund. Payments made to the Trustee for the Fund shall consist of cash or securities acceptable to the Trustee.

Section 6. Trust Management. The Trustee shall invest and reinvest the principal and income of the Fund and keep the Fund invested as a single fund, without distinction between principal and income, in accordance with general investment policies and guidelines which the Grantor may communicate in writing to the Trustee from time to time, subject, however, to the provisions of this Section. In investing, reinvesting, exchanging, selling, and managing the Fund, the Trustee shall discharge his duties with respect to the trust fund solely in the interest of the beneficiary and with the care, skill, prudence, and diligence under the circumstances then prevailing which persons of prudence, acting in a like capacity and familiar with such matters, would use in the conduct of an enterprise of a like character and with like aims; except that;

(a) Securities or other obligations of the Grantor, or any other owner or operator of the sites, or any of their affiliates as defined in Section 80a-2(a) the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (15 U.S.C. 80a-2(a)) shall not be acquired or held, unless they are securities or other obligations of the Federal government or the State of Illinois;

(b) The Trustee is authorized to invest the Fund in time or demand deposits of the Trustee, to the extent insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.

(c) The Trustee is authorized to hold cash awaiting investment or distribution uninvested for

3077 a reasonable time and without liability for the payment of interest thereon. 3078 3079 Section 7. Commingling and Investment. The Trustee is expressly authorized in its discretion: 3080 3081 To transfer from time to time any or all of the assets of the Fund to any common, (a) 3082 commingled or collective trust fund created by the Trustee in which the Fund is eligible 3083 to participate, subject to all of the provisions thereof, to be commingled with the assets of 3084 other trusts participating therein; and 3085 3086 (b) To purchase shares in any investment company registered under the Investment Company 3087 Act of 1940 (15 U.S.C. 80a-1 et seq.) including one which may be created, managed, underwritten or to which investment advice is rendered or the shares of which are sold by 3088 3089 the Trustee. The Trustee may vote such shares in its discretion. 3090 3091 Section 8. Express Powers of Trustee. Without in any way limiting the powers and discretion 3092 conferred upon the Trustee by the other provisions of this Agreement or by law, the Trustee is 3093 expressly authorized and empowered: 3094 3095 To sell, exchange, convey, transfer or otherwise dispose of any property held by it, by (a) 3096 public or private sale. No person dealing with the Trustee shall be bound to see to the 3097 application of the purchase money or to inquire into the validity or expedience of any 3098 such sale or other disposition; 3099 3100 (b) To make, execute, acknowledge and deliver any and all documents of transfer and 3101 conveyance and any and all other instruments that may be necessary or appropriate to 3102 carry out the powers granted in this Agreement; 3103 3104 (c) To register any securities held in the Fund in its own name or in the name of a nominee 3105 and to hold any security in bearer form or in book entry, or to combine certificates 3106 representing such securities with certificates of the same issue held by the Trustee in 3107 other fiduciary capacities, or to deposit or arrange for the deposit of such securities in a 3108 qualified central depositary even though, when so deposited, such securities may be 3109 merged and held in bulk in the name of the nominee of such depositary with other 3110 securities deposited therein by another person, or to deposit or arrange for the deposit of

(d) To deposit any cash in the Fund in interest-bearing accounts maintained or savings certificates issued by the Trustee, in its separate corporate capacity, or in any other banking institution affiliated with the Trustee, to the extent insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation; and

times show that all such securities are part of the Fund;

any securities issued by the United States Government, or any agency or instrumentality

thereof, with a Federal Reserve Bank, but the books and records of the Trustee shall at all

3111

3112

3113

3114 3115

3116

3117

3118

3120 To compromise or otherwise adjust all claims in favor of or against the Fund. (e) 3121 Section 9. Taxes and Expenses. All taxes of any kind that may be assessed or levied against or 3122 3123 in respect of the Fund and all brokerage commissions incurred by the Fund shall be paid from the 3124 Fund. All other expenses incurred by the Trustee, to the extent not paid directly by the Grantor, 3125 and all other proper charges and disbursements of the Trustee shall be paid from the Fund. 3126 3127 Section 10. Annual Valuation. The Trustee shall annually furnish to the Grantor and to the IEPA 3128 a statement confirming the value of the Trust. The evaluation day shall be each year on the 3129 . Any securities in the Fund shall be valued at market value as of the evaluation 3130 day. The Trustee shall mail the evaluation statement to the Grantor and the IEPA within 30 days after the evaluation day. The failure of the Grantor to object in writing to the Trustee within 90 3131 3132 days after the statement has been furnished to the Grantor and the IEPA shall constitute a 3133 conclusively binding assent by the Grantor, barring the Grantor from asserting any claim or 3134 liability against the Trustee with respect to matters disclosed in the statement. 3135 3136 Section 11. Advice of Counsel. The Trustee may from time to time consult with counsel, who 3137 may be counsel to the Grantor, with respect to any question arising as to the construction of this 3138 Agreement or any action to be taken hereunder. The Trustee shall be fully protected, to the extent 3139 permitted by law, in acting upon the advice of counsel. 3140 3141 Section 12. Trustee Compensation. The Trustee shall be entitled to reasonable compensation for 3142 its services as agreed upon in writing from time to time with the Grantor. 3143 3144 Section 13. Successor Trustee. The Trustee may resign or the Grantor may replace the Trustee, 3145 but such resignation or replacement shall not be effective until the Grantor has appointed a 3146 successor trustee and this successor accepts the appointment. The successor trustee shall have the 3147 same powers and duties as those conferred upon the Trustee hereunder. Upon the successor 3148 trustee's acceptance of the appointment, the Trustee shall assign, transfer and pay over to the 3149 successor trustee the funds and properties then constituting the Fund. If for any reason the 3150 Grantor cannot or does not act in the event of the resignation of the Trustee, the Trustee may 3151 apply to a court of competent jurisdiction for the appointment of a successor trustee or for 3152 instructions. The successor trustee shall specify the date on which it assumes administration of 3153 the trust in a writing sent to the Grantor, the IEPA and the present Trustee by certified mail ten 3154 days before such change becomes effective. Any expenses incurred by the Trustee as a result of 3155 any of the acts contemplated by this Section shall be paid as provided in Section 9. 3156 3157 Section 14. Instructions to the Trustee. All orders, requests, and instructions by the Grantor to the 3158 Trustee shall be in writing, signed by such persons as are designated in the attached Exhibit A or 3159 such other designees as the Grantor may designate by amendment to Exhibit A. The Trustee shall 3160 be fully protected in acting without inquiry in accordance with the Grantor's orders, requests, and 3161 instructions. All orders, requests, and instructions by the IEPA to the Trustee shall be in writing,

signed by the IEPA Director or his designees, and the Trustee shall act and shall be fully

3163	protected in acting in accordance with such orders, requests and instructions. The Trustee shall
3164	have the right to assume, in the absence of written notice to the contrary, that no event
3165	constituting a change or a termination of the authority of any person to act on behalf of the
3166	Grantor or IEPA hereunder has occurred. The Trustee shall have no duty to act in the absence of
3167	such orders, requests and instructions from the Grantor and/or IEPA, except as provided in this
3168	Agreement.
3169	
3170	Section 15. Notice of Nonpayment. The Trustee shall notify the Grantor and the IEPA, by
3171	certified mail within ten days following the expiration of the 30-day period after the anniversary
3172	of the establishment of the Trust, if no payment is received from the Grantor during the period.
3173	After the pay-in period is completed, the Trustee shall not be required to send a notice of
3174	nonpayment.
3175	
3176	Section 16. Amendment of Agreement. This Agreement may be amended by an instrument in
3177	writing executed by the Grantor, the Trustee and the IEPA Director, or by the Trustee and the
3178	IEPA Director if the Grantor ceases to exist.
3179	
3180	Section 17. Irrevocability and Termination. Subject to the right of the parties to amend this
3181	Agreement as provided in Section 16, this Trust shall be irrevocable and shall continue until
3182	terminated at the written agreement of the Grantor, the Trustee and the IEPA Director, or by the
3183	Trustee and the IEPA, if the Grantor ceases to exist. Upon termination of the Trust, all remaining
3184	trust property, less final trust administration expenses, shall be delivered to the Grantor.
3185	
3186	Section 18. Immunity and Indemnification. The Trustee shall not incur personal liability of any
3187	nature in connection with any act or omission, made in good faith, in the administration of this
3188	Trust, or in carrying out any directions by the Grantor or the IEPA Director issued in accordance
3189	with this Agreement. The Trustee shall be indemnified and saved harmless by the Grantor or
3190	from the Trust Fund, or both, from and against any personal liability to which the Trustee may be
3191	subjected by reason of any act or conduct in its official capacity, including all expenses
3192	reasonably incurred in its defense in the event the Grantor fails to provide such defense.
3193	
3194	Section 19. Choice of Law. This Agreement shall be administered, construed and enforced
3195	according to the laws of the State of Illinois.
3196	
3197	Section 20. Interpretation. As used in this Agreement, words in the singular include the plural
3198	and words in the plural include the singular. The descriptive headings for each Section of this
3199	Agreement shall not affect the interpretation or the legal efficacy of this Agreement.
3200	1. S. coment and not direct the interpretation of the regardeness of this regarden
3201	In Witness Whereof the parties have caused this Agreement to be executed by their respective
3202	officers duly authorized and their corporate seals to be hereunto affixed and attested as of the
3203	date first above written.
3204	and mot door o without
7201	

Attest: Signature of

Typed	
Name	
Title	
Seal	
Attest:	Signature of
Trustee	
Typed	
Name	
Title	
Seal	

	STRATION B Certi		_	
	CERTIFICATE	E OF ACKNOW	LEDGMENT	
State of)		
) SS		
County of				
On this	day of		9	before me personall
came	aay or			(owner or operator) to me
	ng by me duly sworn,	(address)	ay that she/he	resides at
that she/he is				
that she/he iscorporation; that	(title) the seal affixed to suc	(address) of h instrument is s	(coruch corporate	poration) seal; that it was so affixed
that she/he is corporation; that	(title) the seal affixed to suc	(address) of h instrument is s	(cor uch corporate and that she/he	rporation) seal; that it was so affixed
that she/he is corporation; that	(title) the seal affixed to suc Board of Directors of sa rder.	(address) of h instrument is s	(cor uch corporate and that she/he	rporation) seal; that it was so affixed signed her/his name

3218	Section 848.AF	PENDIX A Fin	nancial Assurance	Forms (Repealed)	
3219	C 42 040 II	LUCTO ATLON	C I 11 C	11 T CC 11 /D 1	45
3220 3221	Section 848.1L	LUSTRATION	C Irrevocable Sta	ndby Letter of Credit (Repeale	<u>a)</u>
3222	Director				
3223		mental Protection	Agency		
3224	2200 Churchill				
3225	Springfield, Illi				
3226	~ F				
3227	Dear Sir or Mac	dam:			
3228					
3229	We have author	ity to issue letters	of credit. Our lette	er-of-credit operations are regulate	ed by the
3230				posits are insured by the Federal	
3231			nguage which does	-	- opcore
3232					
	We hereby e	stablish our Irrevo	ocable Standby Lett	er of Credit No.	
			nd for the account o		
		gregate amount of		U.S. dollars (\$),
		on presentation of			
3233	1	1-1-1-1			
	1.	your sight draft,	bearing reference to	this letter of credit No.	; and
3234	2.	payable pursuant	t to regulations issu Ill. Rev. Stat. 1989,	lows: "I certify that the amount of ed under authority of the Environ ch. 111½, par. 1001 et seq.) and 3	mental
3234	This letter of	f credit is effective	e as of	and will expire on	
		; but su	ich expiration date	will be automatically extended for	r a
	period of		on	and on ea	ch
	successive ex		less, at least 120 day	ys before the current expiration da	ate,
	by certified a expiration da	mail that we have ate. In the event yo on presentation of	ou are so notified, a	nd this letter of credit beyond the ny unused portion of the credit sh 120 days after the date of receipt as shown on the signed ret	all be by
3235	400				
3236				in compliance with the terms of t	
3237				us, and we shall deposit the amou	nt of the
3238	draft directly in	to the standby true	st fund in accordance	ee with your instructions.	
3239					
3240	This letter of cr	edit is governed b	y the Uniform Con	nmercial Code (Ill. Rev. Stat. 1989	9, ch. 26,
3241	pars. 1-101 et s	eq.).			

Typed Name	
Title	
Date	
Name and address of issuing instituti	on
This credit is subject to	

ection	OWNER OR OPERATOR'S BOND WITHOUT SURETY
Date	-bond executed:
Effe	ctive date:
Own	ner or operator:
Own	ner or operator's address:
Site:	
Site	address:
	i l sum:
Prote	owner or operator promises to pay the penal sum to the Illinois Environmental ection Agency unless the Owner or operator provides removal in accordance with emoval plan for the site.
Own	ner or operator
Sign	ature
Type	ed Name

	Date	
	Corporate seal	
3		
4	(Source: Repealed at 39 Ill. Reg. , effective)
5	The state of the s	

Section 848.APPENDIX A Financial Assurance Forms (Repealed) 3256 3257 3258 Section 848.ILLUSTRATION E Owner or Operator's Bond With Parent Surety 3259 (Repealed) 3260 3261 OWNER OR OPERATOR'S BOND WITH PARENT SURETY 3262 Date bond executed: Effective Date: Surety: Surety's address: Owner or operator: Owner or operator's address: Site: Site address: Penal sum: 3263 3264 The Owner or operator and Surety promise to pay the above penal sum to the Illinois 3265 Environmental Protection Agency ("IEPA") unless the Owner or operator provides removal in 3266 accordance with the removal plan for the site. To the payment of this obligation the Owner or operator and Surety jointly and severally bind themselves, their heirs, executors, administrators, 3267 3268 successors and assigns. 3269 3270 Whereas the Owner or operator is required under 35 Ill. Adm. Code 848. Subpart D to provide financial assurance for removal; and 3271 3272

3273 Whereas the Owner or operator and Surety agree that this bond shall be governed by the laws of 3274 the State of Illinois; and 3275 3276 Whereas the Surety is a corporation which owns an interest in the Owner or operator; 3277 The Surety shall pay the penal sum to the IEPA if, during the term of the bond, the Owner or 3278 3279 operator fails to provide removal for any site in accordance with the removal plan for that site as 3280 guaranteed by this bond. The Owner or operator fails to so provide when the Owner or operator: 3281 3282 Abandons the site; a) 3283 3284 b) Is adjudicated bankrupt; 3285 3286 e) Fails to initiate removal when ordered to do so by the Board or a court of 3287 competent jurisdiction; or 3288 3289 d) Notifies the Agency that it has initiated removal, or initiates removal, but fails to 3290 remove used and waste tires in accordance with the removal plan. 3291 3292 Fails to provide additional or substitute financial assurance when required to do so e) 3293 under this Subpart. 3294 The Surety shall pay the penal sum of the bond to the IEPA within 30 days after the IEPA mails 3295 3296 notice to the Surety that the Owner or operator has failed to so provide removal. Payment shall 3297 be made by check or draft payable to the State of Illinois. 3298 3299 In Witness Whereof, the Owner or operator and Surety have executed this bond and have affixed 3300 their seals on the date set forth above. 3301 3302 The persons whose signatures appear below certify that they are authorized to execute this surety 3303 bond on behalf of the Owner or operator and Surety. 3304 Owner or operator Surety Signature Name

Typed Name	
Address	
Title	
State of Incorporation	
Date	
Signature	
Typed Name	
Title	
Corporate seal	Corporate seal
(Source: Repealed at 39 Ill. Reg	

3310 3311	Section 848.APPENDIX A Financial Assurance Forms (Repealed)
312	Section 848.ILLUSTRATION F Letter from Chief Financial Officer (Repealed)
313	D' · · · ·
314	Director
315	Illinois Environmental Protection Agency
316	2200 Churchill Road
3317	Springfield, Illinois 62706
318	
3319 3320	Dear Sir or Madam:
	I am chief financial officer of
3321 3322	This letter is in support of this firm's use of the financial test to demonstrate financial assurance
3323	pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 848.415.
3324	
325	This letter is to demonstrate financial assurance for the following sites:
326	Owner or operator:
	Name:
	Address:
	City:
	Current cost estimate:
	\$
	Owner or operator:
	Name:
	Address:
	City:
	Current cost estimate:

\$_	
lease	e attach a separate page if more space is needed for all facilities.
	hed is an Owner or operator's Bond without Surety or an Owner or operator's Bond with t Surety for the current cost estimate for each site. (Strike inapplicable language.)
	Financial Test Alternative I
1.	Sum of current cost estimates (total of all cost estimates shown in paragraphs above) \$
2.	Total liabilities (if any portion of the cost estimates is included in total liabilities, you may deduct the amount of that portion from this line and add that amount to lines 3 and 4) \$
3.	Tangible net worth \$
4.	Net worth \$
5.	Current assets \$
6.	Current liabilities \$
7.	Net working capital (line 5 minus line 6) \$
8.	The sum of net income plus depreciation, depletion, and amortization \$
9.	Total assets in U.S. (required only if less than 90 percent of firm's assets are located in the U.S. \$

Yes

No

10	Is line 3 at least \$10 million?
11.	Is line 3 at least 6 times line 1?
12.	Is line 7 at least 6 times line 1?
13.	Are at lest 90 percent of firm's assets located in the U.S.? If not, complete line 14.
14.	Is line 9 at least 6 times line 1?
15.	Is lie 2 divided by line 4 less than 2.0?
16.	Is line 8 divided by line 2 greater than 0.1?
17.	Is line 5 divided by line 6 greater than 1.5?
Sign	nature
Гур	ed Name
Fitle	
Date	
	Financial Test Alternative II
1.	Sum of current cost estimates (total of all cost estimates shown in paragraphs above) \$
2.	Current bond rating of most recent issuance of this firm and name of rating service

3.	Date of issuance of bond Date of maturity of bond	
4.		
5.	Tangible net worth (if any portion of the cost estimate is on your firm's financial statements, you may add the amount of that portion to this line) \$	
6.	Fotal assets in U.S. (required only if less than 90 percent of firm's assets are located in the U.S.)	
	Yes	No
7.	Is line 5 at least \$10 million?	
8.	Is line 5 at least 6 times line 1?	
9.	Are at least 90 percent of firm's assets loc	cated in the U.S.? If not, complete line 10.
10.	Is line 6 at least 6 times line 1?	
Sign	nature	
Typ	ped name	
Titl	e	
Dat	e	
	(Source: Repealed at 39 Ill. Reg.	. effective)